



**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
OF
NAGALAND
1984**

**-54165
310
NAG-S**

**ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF NAGALAND
KOHIMA**



STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
OF
NAGALAND
1984

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
Government of Nagaland
KOHIMA

54165
310
NAB-S

**Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-F, Anand Marg, New Delhi-110016**
DOC. No.....
Date.....

P R E F A C E

Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland 1984 is a publication presenting Statistical information on various aspects of Nagaland Economy. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Govt by the Economics & Statistics Department and from Official publications as also from sources not published so far.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners & others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and Development.

I thank the various Departments and agencies which supplied the necessary information and rendered unstinted cooperation in preparing this book.

I thank Shri. H.G. GUPTA, Joint Director, Economics & Statistics, but for whose special efforts it would not have been possible to bring out this issue so expeditiously. I also thank other officers of the Deptt. and particularly Shri D R. Paul, Inspector of Statistics, who shouldered the responsibility of collection, compilation and proof reading of the Book.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Hand Book are welcome.

Dated, Kohima,
the 15th Nov. 1985

T.C.K. LOTHIA
Director of Economics & Statistics,
Nagaland : Kohima.

CONVERSION TABLES

1. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0.065	Gram
	=	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	=	28.350	Gram
	=	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	=	0.4535924	"
1 Stone	=	6.350	"
1 Cwt.	=	50.102	"
1 Ton	=	1016.05	"
	=	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	=	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chattak	=	0.05832	"
1 Scer	=	0.93310	"
1 Maund	=	37.3242	"
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462	Pounds
	=	1.07169	Seers

(ii)

1	Metric Tonne	=	0.98420	Ton
		=	26.7928	Maund
1	Ton	=	1.01605	Metric Tonnes
1000	Kilograms	=	1	Quintal
100	Quintals	=	1	Tonne
1	Quintal	=	220.4622	Pounds

II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	=	0.0254	Metre (Exact)
1	Foot	=	0.3048	Metre „
1	Yard	=	0.9144	Metre „
1	Mile	=	1609.344	Metre „
		=	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial Gallon	=	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1	Metre	=	1.09361	Yards
1	Kilometre	=	0.62137	Mile
1	litre	=	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

III. STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square Inch	=	6.41626	Square Centi- metres
---	-------------	---	---------	-------------------------

(iii)

1 Square Foot	=	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	=	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds.)	=	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	=	2.58999	Square Kilometres
	=	640	Acres
1 Hectare	=	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	=	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	=	1.19599	Square Yards

IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	=	1,000	Metres
	1 Metre	=	1,000	Milimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	=	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	=	10,000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	=	1,000	Kilograms
		=	10	Quintals
	1 Kilogram	=	1,000	Grams

V. TEMPERATURE

C. (Centigrade)	=	5/9	(F-32)
F. (Fahrenheit)	=	9/5	(C+32)

CONTENTS

Table No.		Pages
1. GENERAL		
1.1	Introduction	— 1
1.2	Governor of Nagaland	— 5
1.3	Council of Ministers	— 5
1.4	Nagaland Legislative Assembly	— 7
1.5	Members of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	— 8
1.6	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	— 10
1.7	Governor's Secretariat, Kohima.	— 11
1.8	High Court.	— 11
1.9	Nagaland Public Service Commission.	— 11
1.10	Senior Officer's of the Nagaland Secretariat.	— 11
1.11	Deputy Commissioners.	— 14
1.12	Heads of Departments/Offices.	— 14
1.13	Acts of Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	— 17
1.14	Nagaland at a Glance.	— 20
1.15	Distance of Important Routes in Nagaland	— 23
2. AREA AND POPULATION		
2.1	District-wise, Population and Density.	— 28
2.2	Decennial Growth of Population 1971 to 1981.	— 29

<i>Table No.</i>		<i>Pages</i>
2.3	Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1981.	— 30
2.4	Sex-wise Population by Districts, 1981.	— 31
2.5	Literate Population by Sex, 1981.	— 32
2.6	Distribution of Population by Religion, 1981.	— 33
2.7	Growth of Major Religious Communities During 1971 — 1981.	— 39
2.8	Population by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, 1981.	— 40
2.9	Distribution of Urban Population, 1981.	— 41
2.10	Distribution of Working Population, by Agriculture and Other Workers.	— 42
2.11	Statement showing the Working Force and Non-workers as per 1981 Census.	— 44
2.12	Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census.	— 50

3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

3.1	Area under Principal Crops.	— 57
3.2	Production of Crops.	— 59
3.3	Total Irrigated area and Irrigated area under Crops.	— 61
3.4	Area under and production of various Fruits and Vegetables.	— 63
3.5	Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	— 64
3.6	Area under different Land uses in Nagaland.	— 65

Table No		Pages
4. BANKING STATISTICS		
44.1	Centre-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1983.	— 67
44.2	District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Schedule Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1981.	— 68
44.3	State-wise distribution of Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks according to type, June, 1981 in Nagaland.	— 69
44.4	District wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank, June, 1981.	— 70
5. BASIC STATISTICS		
5.1	Basic information relating to Developmental activities in the Rural areas as on 1.4. 1981.	— 75
6. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS		
6.1	Working of Co-operative Societies	— 89
7. EDUCATION STATISTICS		
7.1	Literacy in Nagaland, 1971	—101
7.2	Literacy in Nagaland, 1981.	—102
7.3	Number of Educational Institutions	—103
7.4	Number of Students in Educational Institutions	—105

VII

Table No.		Pages
7.5	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions.	— 106
7.6	Results of different Examinations.	— 107
7.7	Expenditure on Educational Institutions by the State Govt.	— 109

8. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

8.1	Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceeding year.	— 111
8.2	Distribution of State Govt. Employees according to status and Scheduled Tribe.	— 112
8.3	Distribution of State Govt. Employees in various Departments as on 31st March, 1982.	— 113
8.4	No. of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges.	— 116
8.5	No. of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchange.	— 118

9. FOREST STATISTICS

9.1	Area under Forests.	— 121
9.2	Classification of Forest Area.	— 125
9.3	Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department.	— 129

VIII

Table No.		Pages
10. FIVE YEAR PLAN STATISTICS		
10.1	Annual Plan outlay and expenditure	— 131
10.2	Sectoral outlay during 6th Plan period and expenditure, proposed sectoral outlay during 7th Plan and proposed outlay for 1985-86.	— 132
11. HEALTH STATISTICS		
11.1	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries P.H.Cs. Sub-centres and Beds.	— 137
11.2	Number of Medical personnel.	— 139
11.3	Number of T. B. Hospitals, V. D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds.	— 140
11.4	Patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	— 142
11.5	Doctors with designation, District-wise.	— 143
11.6	Registration of Births and Deaths.	— 143
11.7	Vital rates by District.	— 150
11.8	Live Births by type of attention at delivery	— 152
11.9	Live Births and Deaths by religion.	— 154
12. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS		
12.1	Number of Industries.	— 157
13. POLICE STATISTICS		
13.1	Number of Police Stations and Outposts.	— 168
13.2	Incidence of Crimes.	— 169
13.3	Strength of Civil Police.	— 171
13.4	Expenditure on Police personnel.	— 172

IX

Table No.

Pages

14. POWER & ELECTRICITY STATISTICS

14.1	<i>Installed capacity and Generation of Electricity.</i>	— 174
14.2	Electricity consumption.	— 175
14.3	Sale of Electricity by class of consumers.	— 185
14.4	Generation, Consumption and per-capita consumption of Electricity.	— 188
14.5	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified.	— 189
14.6	Tariff of Electricity.	— 190
14.7	Expenditure on Electricity.	— 191
14.8	Revenue & Receipt.	— 192

15. PRICE STATISTICS.

15.1	Monthly average Wholesale Prices of Agricultural commodities at Dimapur	— 194
15.2	Yearly average Retail Prices of essential commodities in the State.	— 200
15.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Grade III & IV employees in Nagaland.	— 201

16 PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS

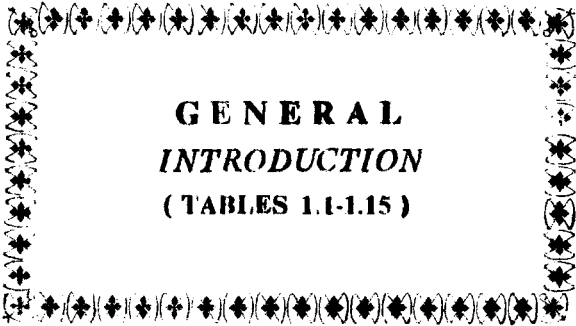
16.1	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government.	— 204
16.2	Financial statement of Receipt under Consolidated Fund of the Government.	— 205
16.3	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax, Number of Cinegoers, Number of Tickets sold and Number of shows.	— 209
16.4	Gross and Net collections in Small Saving Securities.	— 210

Table No.		Pages
17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS		
17.1	Statement showing the Plan expenditure Under Rural Development Blocks.	— 212
18. RAINFALL STATISTICS		
18.1	Rainfall at different centres, 1987	— 214
19. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS		
19.1	Length of Roads under the Public Works Department.	— 218
19.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered.	— 225
19.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed.	— 226
19.4	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	— 227
19.5	Number of Motor Driving Licences Issued and Renewed	— 228
19.6	State Transport Services in Nagaland.	— 229
19.7	N. S. T. Bus Routes.	— 230
19.8	Number of Post Office and Letter Boxes.	— 234
19.9	Number of Telephone connections.	— 235
20. VETERINARY STATISTICS		
20.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry 1978 & 1987	— 237
20.2	Number of Veterinary Farms Dispensaries etc.	— 243
20.3	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals & Dispensaries.	— 253
20.4	Number of eggs etc. produced in Farms.	— 256

Table No.		Pages
21. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS		
21.1	<i>Name of the Trade Union and year of Registration.</i>	— 261
21.2	Minimum rates of wages for employment in Agriculture and allied sectors.	— 264
21.3	Prosecution made and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures Department.	— 266
21.4	Election to the Nagaland Parliamentary Constituency, 1984.	— 270
22. ALL INDIA STATISTICS.		
22.1	Rural-Urban composition of Population 1981.	— 275
22.2	Distribution of Population according to Religious groups.	— 277
22.3	Some Basic Statistics of India.	— 278
22.4	Inter-State comparative picture of various items of information.	— 284
22.5	Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1970-71) Prices.	— 298
22.6	State-wise per capita income of India at Current Prices.	— 300
22.7	State-wise consumption of Outstanding Debt.	— 302
22.8	State-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	— 304
22.9	Small Savings in India.	— 306..
22.10	Surfaced Road Length in India by States as on 31.3.1981.	— 309

XII

Table No.		Pages
22.11	Inter-State gaps in Rural Electrification.	— 311
22.12	Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells Energised.	— 313
22.13	Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres.	— 315
22.14	Consumer Price Index Nos for Agricultural Labourers.	— 317
22.15	Sixth Plan outlay by States.	— 318
22.16	Per capita Plan expenditure in different States.	— 320



GENERAL
INTRODUCTION
(TABLES 1.1-1.15)

1.1. INTRODUCTION

Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963.

PHYSICAL FEATURE

The State of Nagaland lies between 25°6' and 27°4' latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93°20' E and 95°15' E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K. M. The altitude of Kohima is 1,463 metres (4,800 ft) above the sea level. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe—full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd Villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high.

POPULATION

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1981 Census is 7,74,930. Out of this 84.49 percent of the population is rural. The average density of population is 47 per square kilometre. Workers constitute 45.79 percent of the total population of the State, 41.99% of the population is literate.

LIVELIHOOD PATTERN

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force. Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

THE PEOPLE

The population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Rengmas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups. Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the Chakhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double-cropping on large scale.

Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos. Wokha District of the Lothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.

Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams, the Khiemungams, the Yimchangers, the Phoms, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation. Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.

In Nagaland, Tribal or Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and imposes fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.

GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND

1. 2. GEN. K. V. KRISHNA RAO, GOVERNOR

1.3. COUNCIL OF MINISTER, NAGALAND

(AS ON 31ST MAY '85)

	CHIEF MINISTER	<u>Office</u> <u>Phone No</u>
1	Shri S. C. Jamir Home, General Administration, Police and any other portfolio not allotted to any other Minister.	317 2253 2254
CABINET MINISTER		
2	Shri T. A. Ngullie (i) Finance and Taxation (ii) Land Revenue (iii) Power	2326 2489
3	Shri K. L. Chishi (i) Education (ii) Department of Justice and Parliamentary Affairs.	2328
4	Shri Chongshen Chang (i) Public Health Engineering (ii) Local self Government	2333
5	Shri Kariba (i) Forest (ii) Social Forestry, (iii) Wild life preservation (iv) Environmental Conservation	2330
6	Shri I. K. Sema (i) Agriculture (ii) Horticulture	2338
7	Shri P. Envei Konvak (i) Works & Housing	321 363

8	Shri Tiameren	(i) Industries and Commerce	2332
9.	„ Kiyezhe Sema	(i) Social Security and Welfare, (ii) Art and Culture	2334
10.	„ N. I. Jamir	(i) Planning (ii) Urban Development (iii) Economics and Statistics (iv) Geology and Mining	2403
11.	Dr. H. Vizadel Sakhrle	(i) Public Health and Family Welfare.	413
12.	Shri T. Rothrong Sangtam	(i) Transport & Commun- ications	751

MINISTER OF STATE

1.	Shri T. N. Ngullie	(i) Animal Husbandry & Veteri- nary Services, (ii) Labour and Employment	2331
2.	Shri Shikiho Sema	(i) Rural Development	407 497
3.	Shri Kihoto Hollohon	(i) Excise (ii) Minister of State attached to the Chief Minister	2226
4.	Md. Anwar Hussain	(i) Transport, (ii) Co-operation	627
5.	Shri H. L. Singson	(i) Relief and Rehabilitation (ii) Jails (iii) Industries	2401
6.	Shri Nokzenketba	(i) Soil Conservation (ii) Art and Culture	2335

7. Shri Puse Zhotso	(i) Information and Publicity (ii) Tourism (iii) Power	2407
8. Shri Bangjak Phom	(i) Civil Defence (ii) Works and Housing	2339
9. Shri Marchiba	(i) Fisheries (ii) Public Health Engineering	2336
10. Shri Nocklem Konyak	(i) Printing & Stationery (ii) Agriculture	2448
11. Shri Yeangphong Konyak	(i) Physical Education (ii) Sports (iii) Youth Welfare	2329

1.4. NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

1. Shri E. T. Ezung	(i) Speaker, Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	2268 2563
---------------------	--	--------------

1.5. 5TH NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
LIST OF THE MEMBERS

Sl. No. & Name of Constituency	Name of Elected Member
1. Dimapur-I	— Md. Anwar Hussain
2. Dimapur-II	— Shri I. Vikheshe
3. Dimapur-III	— „ Lolit Mech
4. Ghaspani-I	— „ Shikiho Sema
5. Ghaspani-II	— „ Rokoncha
6. Tening	— „ Henlun L. Singson
7. Peren	— „ L. Lungalang
8. Western Angami	— Dr. Setu Legise
9. Kohima Town	— Shri J. B. Jasokie
10. Northern Angami-I	— „ Shurhozelie
11. Northern Angami-II	— „ Chupfuo
12. Tseminyu	— „ R. S. Rengma
13. Pughoboto	— „ Huska
14. Southern Angami-I	— „ Puse
15. Southern Angami-II	— Dr. Vizadel
16. Pfitsero	— Shri Thincho
17. Chizami	— „ Zhovehu
18. Chazouba	— „ Vanuzo
19. Phek	— „ Vejoyi Vero
20. Meluri	— „ Chiekhutso
21. Tuli	— „ I Merachiba
22. Arkakong	— „ Marchiba
23. Impur	— „ Kariba
24. Angetyongpang	— „ Sentichuba Ao

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 25. | Monguya | -- | Shri N. I. Janir |
| 26. | Aonglenden | -- | , S. C. Janir |
| 27. | Mokokchung | -- | ,, Takuyaba |
| 28. | Koridang | -- | ,, Nokzenketba |
| 29. | Jangpetkong | -- | ,, I. Imkong |
| 30. | Alungtaki | -- | ,, Tiameren |
| 31. | Akuluto | -- | ,, Khehoto |
| 32. | Atoizu | -- | ,, Kiyezhe Chishi |
| 33. | Suruhoto | -- | ,, Kiyezhe |
| 34. | Aghunato | -- | ,, Kihoto Hollohon |
| 35. | Zunheboto | -- | ,, Ghutoshe |
| 36. | Satakha | -- | ,, Hokheto |
| 37. | Tyui | -- | ,, T. A. Ngullie |
| 38. | Wokha | -- | ,, Mhao Lotha |
| 39. | Sanis | -- | ,, T. N. Ngullie |
| 40. | Bhandari | -- | ,, E. Thungjamo Fzung |
| 41. | Tizit | -- | ,, N. Yeangphong Konyak |
| 42. | Wakching | -- | ,, P. Enyei |
| 43. | Tapi | -- | ,, Noke |
| 44. | Phomching | -- | ,, Pohwang |
| 45. | Tehok | -- | ,, C. Nocklem Konyak |
| 46. | Mon Town | -- | ,, Yoktin Konyak |
| 47. | Aboi | -- | ,, Eyang Konyak |
| 48. | Moka | -- | ,, A. Niamnvei Konyak |
| 49. | Tamlu | -- | ,, Bangjak |
| 50. | Longleng | -- | ,, Chenlom |
| 51. | Noksen | -- | ,, C. Chongshen |
| 52. | Longkhim Chare | -- | ,, Horangse Sangtam |
| 53. | Tuensang Sadar-I | -- | ,, Changkong |
| 54. | Tuensang Sadar-II | -- | ,, A. Lakimong Yimchungr |
| 55. | Tebu | -- | ,, Shiakpong Konyak |

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 56. Noklak | — | Shri Thangpong |
| 57. Thonoknyu | — | „ P. Pongom |
| 58. Shamatorr-Chessore | — | „ K. Zungkum |
| 59. Siyuchong-Sitimi | — | „ Yopikyu Thongstar |
| 60. Pungro-Kiphire | — | „ T. Rothrong |

**1.6. SENIOR OFFICER OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE
ASSEMBLY**

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Phone No. |
| 1. Shri A. C. Khuvung | — Secretary. | 2280 |
| | | 735 |
-

**SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
NAGALAND
(AS ON 31.5.1985)**

<u>NAME OF OFFICER</u>	<u>Designation/Deptts.</u>	<u>Office Phone No.</u>
<u>1.7. Governor's Sectt. Kohima.</u>		
1. Shri G. Ranga Rao	— Special Secretary to Governor	549 562
<u>1. 8. High Court</u>		
1. Shri L. Bardalaye	— Deputy Registrar, Gauhati High Court, Kohima Bench	816
<u>1.9. N. P. S. C.</u>		
1. Shri K. M. Mirani	— Chairman	341
2. „ Chubanungba Ao	— Member	2393
3. „ Thrinimong Sangtam	— Member	492
4. „ R. Chakraborty	— Secretary	436
<u>1. 10. SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT</u>		
1. Shri I. Longkumer	— Chief Secretary	696 629 2255
2. „ N. Jakhalu	— Commissioner	646
3. „ Daniel Kent	— Home Commissioner	2229 2406
4. „ T. C. K. Lotha	— Development Commissioner and Secretary Planning	2278

5.	Shri S. S. Ahluwalia	— Financial Commissioner and Secretary Finance	503
6.	„ Abong Imlong	— Commissioner and Secretary Public Health and Family Welfare.	2396
7.	„ L. Colney	— Commissioner and Secretary A.H. & Veterinary and Fisheries.	883
8.	„ C. N. Ngullie	— Commissioner and Secretary Agriculture.	731
9.	„ V. Zao	— Commissioner and Secretary P. H. F.	2475
10.	„ K. M. Chadha	— Commissioner & Secretary Rural Development.	2246
11.	„ A. Shanmugam	— Spl. Secretary to Chief Minister and Commissioner and Secretary Information, Publicity & Tourism.	2298
12.	„ R. Ezung	— Commissioner and Secretary Soil Conservation.	383
13.	„ Ianutoshi Ao	— Commissioner and Secretary Labour and Employment.	2467
14.	„ S. B. Chettri	— Secretary, Education.	2242
15.	„ P. Talitemjen	— Secretary, Geology and Mining	441
16.	„ A. Inkongmar Aier	— Secretary, Supply and Weights and Measures.	372
17.	Miss I. Chubala	— Secretary, Social Welfare	737

18.	Shri R. S. Pandey	Secretary, Industry & Commerce (Under Training)	441
19.	„ K. Tongpang Ao	Secretary, P. W. D.	365
20.	„ C. N. Meren	Addl. Secretary Co-operation	446
21.	„ R. L. Jamir	Addl. Secretary Power	899
22.	„ A. K. Biswas	Addl. Secretary Home Department.	483
23.	„ T. P. Imchen	Addl. Secretary Transport and Ex-officio Transport Commissioner	2258
24.	„ Z. Sakhris	Addl. Secretary I and Revenue	358
25.	„ T. Doungel	Joint Secretary Planning	445
26.	„ M. Soukhrie	Joint Secretary Health & Family Welfare.	2395
27.	Smti E. L. Shitiri	Joint Secretary Planning	2278
28.	Shri Khriezohou	Joint Secretary works and Housing.	2257
29.	„ Toshi Aier	Joint Secretary Finance	115
30.	„ Imtikumzuk	Joint Secretary Home (P & A. R)	2402
31.	„ V. Sekhose	Joint Secretary Agriculture	561
32.	„ L. Aosanen	Joint Secretary Industries	899
33.	„ R. S. Bedi	Joint Secretary Law and Parliamentary Affairs.	2293
34.	„ A. Imkong Jamir	Joint Secretary Education	334
35.	„ Imtiwati Ao	Joint Secretary Excise.	28

1. 11. Deputy Commissioners.

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|------------|
| 1. | Shri Lima Aier | -- | Kolima |
| 2. | „ Alem Jamir | -- | Mokokchung |
| 3. | „ S. S. Rai | — | Tuensang |
| 4. | „ Lalthara | — | Wokha |
| 5. | „ N. G. Laloo | — | Mon |
| 6. | „ Takusunup | — | Phek |
| 7. | Smtl Banou Z. Jamir | -- | Zunheboto |

1. 12. Heads of Department/Offices.

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|----|--|
| 1. | Shri T. C. K. Lotha | -- | Director of Economics and Statistics |
| 2. | „ N. Jakhalu | — | Commissioner and Chief Electoral Officer |
| 3. | „ Daniel Kent | — | I. G. Prisons |
| 4. | „ S. M. Bagai | — | Vigilance Commissioner |
| 5. | „ K. L. Watts | — | Inspector General of Police. |
| 6. | „ A. M. Gokhale | — | Director Administrative Training Institute. |
| 7. | „ Lanutoshi Ao | -- | Labour Commissioner & Director of Employment Exchange. |
| 8. | „ Taltemjen Jamir | — | Project Director S.R.D.A. |
| 9. | „ Toshi Aier | -- | Director of State Lotteries |
| 10. | Miss. K. Sidhu | — | Director of Supply |

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|---|
| 11. | Shri T. P. Imchen | — | Transport Commissioner |
| 12. | „ K. Tongpang Ao | — | Chief Engineer P. W. D. |
| 13. | „ H. Sema | — | Chief Engineer Power |
| 14. | „ A. H. Zhemomi | — | Commissioner of Taxes
& Excise. |
| 15. | „ I. K. Changkija | — | Director of Land Records
& Revenue. |
| 16. | „ C. N. Meren | — | Registrar of Co-operative
Societies. |
| 17. | „ I. Imchen | — | Director of Agriculture |
| 18. | „ R. N. Kacker | — | Director of Geology &
Mining. |
| 19. | Dr. Pangjung | — | Director of Health Services. |
| 20. | Dr. Sato Sekhose | — | Director of A. H. &
Veterinary |
| 21. | Shri Keremwati Ao | — | Director of Higher and
Technical Education. |
| 22. | „ K. Peseyie | — | Director of Education and
Physical Education. |
| 23. | „ Akangmeren Ao | — | Addl. Chief Engineer P.H.E. |
| 24. | „ M. Pongener | — | Director of Industries. |
| 25. | „ D. K. Zeliang | — | Chief Conservator of Forest |
| 26. | „ A. Y. Odyo | — | Director of Social Welfare. |
| 27. | „ M. Alemchiba | — | Director of Naga Institute of
Culture. |
| 28. | Shri K. Peseyie | — | Director of Information &
Public Relation Deptt. |

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------|---|---|
| 29. | Shri S. B. Mitra | — | Chief Town Planner. |
| 30. | „ H. G. Gupta | — | Joint Director of Economics
& Statistics and Evaluation. |
| 31. | „ I. Temsu Ao | — | Joint Director of Tourism. |
| 32. | „ O Temjen | — | Joint Director of R. D. Blocks. |
| 33. | „ V. Sekhose | — | General Manager N. S. T. |
| 34. | „ N. Bendang Ao | — | Controller of Printing &
Stationery. |
| 35. | „ Imkongmar | — | Controller of Weights &
Measures. |
| 36. | „ V. Kirekha | — | Joint Director Soil
Conservation. |
| 37. | „ L. Colney | — | Joint Director of Fisheries |
| 38. | „ L. L. Yaden | — | Advisor (Boundry Affairs) |

Table 1.13.
ACTS OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
(1977 TO 1984)

Srl. No.

1. The Arbitration (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1978.
2. The Nagaland Essential Services (Maintenance) Act, 1978.
3. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1978
4. The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act, 1977.
5. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1978.
6. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1978.
7. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 1978.
8. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1978.
9. The Nagaland Land and Revenue Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1978.
10. The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act, 1978.
11. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' Salaries & Allowances (2nd Amendment) Act, 1978.
12. The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act, 1978.
13. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1978.
14. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1979.
15. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1979.
16. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act, 1979.
17. The Nagaland Professions, Trades, Callings and Employments Taxation (First Amendment) Act, 1979.

Table I.13. (Contd.)

18. The Nagaland Appropriation No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, No. 6, & No. 7, Acts, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Excise (Amendment) Act, 1980.
20. The Factories Act, (Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Zunheboto, Wokha & Phek District) Act. 1980.
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act. (No. 1) 1980.
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, (No. 2) 1980.
23. The Constitution (45th) Amendment Act, 1980.
24. Employees provident fund and miscellaneous provision (Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts) Act, 1980.
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1980.
26. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1980
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Livestock and Poultry contagious disease Act, 1980.
29. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1981.
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1981
32. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act. 1981

Table 1.13. (Concl'd.)

35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amendment) Act, 1981.
36. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1982.
37. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1982.
38. The Nagaland Forest Products (Acquisition of shares) Act, 1982.
39. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1982.
40. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1982.
41. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members salaries, allowances & pension (Amendment) Act, 1982.
42. The Rules for Administration of Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment) Act, 1982.
43. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1982.
44. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Bill, 1982.
45. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1983.
46. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1983.
47. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1983.
48. The Societies Registration (Nagaland Second Amendment) Bill, 1984.
49. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1984.
50. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1984.
51. The Rules for Administration of Justice & Police in Nagaland (Third Amendment) Bill, 1984.
52. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1984.
53. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Bill, 1984.

Table 1.14.
NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

Item	Unit			Particulars
1	2			3
1. Area	Sq	km.	—	16,579
2. Districts	No.		—	7
3. Independent Sub-Division, 1.5.1985	No.		—	19
4. Town, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	7
5. Villages, 1981 (Census)				
(i) Inhabited	No.		—	1,112
(ii) Uninhabited	No.		—	7
6. Total population, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	7,74,930
7. Males, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	4,15,910
8. Females, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	3,59,020
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	6,50,885
10. Urban population, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	1,20,234
11. Rural population, 1981 (Census)	No.		—	6,54,696
12. Density of population, per Sq. Km. 1981 (Census)	No.		—	47
13. Hospital, 1984	No.		—	31
14. Dispensaries, & S. H. C. 1984	No.		—	100
15. Primary Health Centres, 1984	No.		—	21
16. Doctors, 1984	No.		—	163
17. Compounders, 1984	No.		—	246

Table 1.14, (Contd.)

	Item	Unit	Particulars
	1	2	3
18.	Nurses, 1984	No.	635
19.	T. B. Hospitals, 1984	No.	2
20.	Educational Institution, 1983-84	No.	2,289
21.	Students, 1983-84	No.	2,27,897
22.	Teachers, 1983-84	No.	11,908
23.	Area under cereals, 1983-84	Hect	1,61,130
24.	Production of cereals, 1983-84	M.T.	1,27,000
25.	Area under forests, 1983.84	Hect.	8,62,532
26.	Revenue from Forests, 1983-84	Rs. in lakhs—	192.42
27.	Villages Electrified, 1983-84	No.	580
28.	Generation of Electricity, 1983-84	M. Kwh.	0.76
29.	Installed capacity of electricity, 1983-84	Kwh.	5,120
30.	Per capita consumption of electricity, 1983-84	Kwh.	59
31.	No. of State Govt. Employees, 1982	No.	46,058
32.	P.W.D. Road, 1983-84	Km.	4,604
33.	National High-ways, 1983-84	Km.	103
34.	Railways, 1983-84	Km.	9.3
35.	Motor Vehicles Registered, 1983-84	No.	18,719
36.	Police Stations, 1984	No.	35
37.	Police Outposts, 1984	No.	50

Table 1.14. (concid.)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
38. Co-operative Societies, 1983-84	No. ...	629
39. Membership in Co-operative Societies, 1983-84	No. - ...	10,971
40. Working capital of Co-operative Societies 1983-84	Rs. Lakh - ...	935.74
41. Sixth Plan outlay, 1980-85	Rs. Lakh - ...	21,000.00
42. Annual Plan expenditure, 1983-84	Rs. Lakh ...	4213.74
43. Rural Development Blocks, 1984	No. ...	21
44. No. of Villages having Potable Water Supply, 1983-84	No. ...	681
45. No. of Village Development Board (Recognised) 1983-84	No. ...	885
46. No. of Village Development Council (Recognised) 1983-84	No. ...	885
47. Per Capita Income at current prices 1980-81	Rs. ...	1439.00

Table 1.15.

Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1.	Kohima-Dimapur	74 km.
2.	Kohima-Mao	32 km.
3.	Kohima-Imphal	142 km.
4.	Kohima-Tseminyu	50 km.
5.	Kohima-Wokha	80 km.
6.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Wokha	152 km.
7.	Kohima-Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yehimi	235 km.
8.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Mariani	281 km.
9.	Kohima-Tuensang via Mokokchung	267 km.
10.	Kohima-Mokokchung via Jorhat-Tuli	345 km.
11.	Kohima-Jorhat	207 km.
12.	Kohima-Amguri via Jorhat	244 km.
13.	Kohima-Amguri via Mariani	226 km.
14.	Kohima-Zunheboto via Chazouba	150 km.
15.	Kohima-Tuli via Mariani	253 km.
16.	Kohima-Tuli via Jorhat	270 km.
17.	Kohima-Mon via Mariani-Namtola	336 km.
18.	Kohima-Mon via Jorhat-Namtola	354 km.
19.	Kohima-Pfutsero	70 km.
20.	Kohima Meluri	166 km.
21.	Kohima-Phek	145 km.
22.	Kohima Chazouba	70 km.

Table 1.15. (Contd.)

23.	Kohima-Kiphire	254 km.
24.	Kohima--Tuensang via Meluri-Kiphire	355 km.
25.	Kohima-Khonoma	20 km.
26.	Kohima-Jalukie	127 km.
27.	Kohima-Peren	139 km.
28.	Kohima-Shillong	427 km.
29.	Kohima-Gauhati	364 km.
30.	Kohima-Tenning	187 km.
31.	Mokokchung-Tuensang	115 km.
32.	Mokokchung Tuensang via Longsa	188 km.
33.	Mokokchung-Zunheboto	70 km.
34.	Mokokchung-Impur	17 km.
35.	Mokokchung-Changtongya	45 km.
36.	Mokokchung-Noksen via Longuisa	40 km.
37.	Mokokchung-Tuli	73 km.
38.	Mokokchung-Amguri	102 km.
39.	Mokokchung-Mon	210 km.
40.	Mokokchung-Wokha	72 km.
41.	Mokokchung-Jorhat via Mariani	103 km.
42.	Tuensang-Kiphire	122 km.
43.	Tuensang-Chingtong Saddle	30 km.
44.	Tuensang-Longleng	80 km.
45.	Tuensang-Noksen via Longkhim	72 km.

Table 1.15. (Contd)

46.	Tuensang-Tobu	44 km.
47.	Tuensang-Chessor	42 km.
48.	Tuensang-Changlangshu via Tobu	72 km.
49.	Tuensang-Suruhoto	56 km.
50.	Tuensang-Supongsang	30 km.
51.	Tuensang-Tuli via Mokokchung	180 km.
52.	Tuensang-Mon via Mokokchung	320 km.
53.	Anguri-Mon via Namtola	110 km.
54.	Anguri-Naginimora	60 km.
55.	Mon-Naginimora via Wakching	58 km.
56.	Mon-Champang	35 km.
57.	Mon-Nyasa	14 km.
58.	Meluri-Kiphire	74 km.
59.	Noklak-Chingtang Saddle	28 km.
60.	Longleng-Changtongya	34 km.
61.	Tuli-Changtongya	37 km.
62.	Heningkungla Dimapur	37 km.
63.	Heningkungla-Jalukie	16 km.
64.	Jalukie-Peren	23 km.
65.	Peren-Tenning	48 km.
66.	Dimapur-Gauhati via Dobaka	292 km.
67.	Dimapur Jorhat via Dergaon	170 km.
68.	Zunheboto-Akuluto	38 km.
69.	Kiphire-Sitimi	34 km.

Table 1.15. (Concl.)

70. Kiphire-Akheguo	54 km.
71. Longleng-Champang	46 km.
72. Yangli-Suruhoto	17 km.
73. Dimapur-Amguri	170 km.
74. Mokokchung-Alongkhim	63 km.
75. Mokokchung-Merangkong	58 km.
76. Wokha-Soner	40 km.
77. Wokha-Chukitong	14 km.
78. Wokha-Yekhume	30 km.

(Source:- Finance Department and State Transport Department)



AREA AND POPULATION
(TABLES 2.1-2.12)

Table 2.1.

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1981

Sl. No.	District	Area in Sq. k.m.	Population	Density per Sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5
	NAGALAND	16,579.00	7,74,930	47
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62
2.	Phek	2,026.00	70,618	35
3.	Wokha	1,628.00	57,583	35
4.	Zunheboto	1,255.00	61,161	49
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44

(Source—Population Census)

Table 2.2
DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION, 1971 TO 1981

State/ District	Total population		Decennial growth		Sex Ratio	
	Population	Population	rates (percentage)		(Females per	
	in 1971 (and rank)	in 1981 (and rank)	1961-71	1971-81	1000 Males)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	516,449	774,930	39.88	50.05	871	863
1. Kohima	130,610 (1)	250,105 (1)	47.97	91.49	771	790
2. Phek	44,594 (6)	70,618 (5)	32.50	58.36	907	873
3. Wokha	38,297 (7)	57,583 (7)	30.49	50.36	980	918
4. Zunheboto	47,093 (5)	61,161 (6)	23.62	29.87	982	964
5. Mokokchung	82,852 (3)	104,193 (3)	28.02	25.76	935	907
6. Tuensang	108,863 (2)	152,332 (2)	30.37	39.93	922	892
7. Mon	64,140 (4)	78,938 (4)	26.32	23.07	884	870

(Source—Population Census)

Table 23.
POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND, 1901 TO 1981

Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	101,550	...	...	1,473	50,077
1911	149,038	+ 47,488	+46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	158,801	+ 9,763	+ 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	178,844	+ 20,043	+12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	189,641	+ 10,797	+ 6.04	93,831	95,810
**1951	212,975	+ 16,309	+ 8.60	106,551	106,424
**1961	369,200	+ 28,975	+14.07	191,027	178,173
1971	516,449	+147,249	+39.88	276,084	240,365
1981	774,930	+258,481	+50.05	415,910	359,020

*In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

**In 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. In 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq. Kms.

(Source:- Population Census—1971 & 1981.)

Table 2 4.
SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District		Total persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	774,930	415,910	359,020
	Rural	654,696	344,699	309,997
	Urban	120,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	250,105	139,694	110,411
	Rural	182,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban	...	...	...
Wokha	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	104,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	8,029
Tuensang	Total	152,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	140,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

(Source: Population Census—1981)

Table 2.5.
LITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, 1981.

Sl. No.	State/District	Literate population			Literate as percent of total population.		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	NAGALAND	329,878	208,195	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
1	Kohima	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
2	Phek	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
3	Wokha	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
4	Zunheboto	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
5	Mokokchung	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
6	Tuensang	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
7	Mon	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

(Source:- Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.6

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION 1981

State/ District	Total Rural/ Urban	All Religions			Hindus			Muslims		
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	T	774,930	415,910	359,020	72,081	39,185	111,266	7,881	3,925	11,806
	R	654,696	344,699	309,997	43,193	23,766	66,959	4,498	2,725	7,223
	U	120,234	71,211	49,023	28,888	15,419	44,307	3,383	1,200	4,583
Kohima	T	250,105	139,694	110,411	47,138	28,741	75,879	5,829	3,443	9,272
	R	182,887	99,578	83,309	25,831	16,346	42,177	3,611	2,447	6,058
	U	67,218	40,116	27,102	21,307	12,395	33,702	2,218	996	3,214
Phek	T	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
	R	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	57,583	39,016	27,567	2,576	1,465	4,041	178	22	200
	R	49,403	25,156	24,247	1,607	1,072	2,679	32	12	44
	U	8,180	4,860	3,320	969	393	1,362	146	10	156

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	All Religions			Hindus		Muslims			Total
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Zunheboto	T	61,161	31,136	30,025	1,801	735	2,534	171	32	203
	R	53,485	26,662	26,321	616	273	889	64	18	82
	U	7,678	4,474	3,204	1,185	460	1,645	107	14	121
Mokokchung	T	104,195	54,648	49,545	4,588	1,926	6,514	684	145	829
	R	86,135	44,617	41,516	2,965	1,222	4,187	234	66	300
	U	18,060	10,031	8,029	1,623	704	2,327	450	79	529
Twinsang	T	152,332	80,498	71,834	7,561	3,269	10,830	405	89	494
	R	140,152	73,141	66,991	5,326	2,281	7,607	151	39	190
	U	12,200	7,357	4,843	2,235	988	3,223	254	50	304
Mon	T	78,938	42,219	36,719	5,217	1,775	6,992	433	149	582
	R	72,040	37,846	34,194	3,648	1,296	4,944	225	98	323
	U	6,898	4,373	2,525	1,569	479	2,048	208	51	259

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAGALAND	T	320,241	301,349	621,590	531	212	743	300	217	517
	R	282,564	269,806	552,370	241	40	281	108	75	183
	U	37,677	31,543	69,220	290	172	462	192	142	334
Kohima	T	78,457	70,802	149,259	376	162	538	131	101	232
	R	62,928	57,830	120,758	158	23	181	49	30	79
	U	15,529	12,972	28,501	218	139	357	82	71	153
Phek	T	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	R	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	27,009	25,888	52,897	3	...	3	34	24	58
	R	23,287	22,982	46,269	...	...	...	14	13	27
	U	3,722	2,706	6,628	3	...	3	20	11	31
Zunheboto	T	29,119	29,231	58,350	13	6	19	10	1	11
	R	25,955	26,510	52,465	6	1	7	2	...	2
	U	3,164	2,721	5,885	7	5	12	8	1	9

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Budhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Mokokchung	T	49,104	47,260	96,364	34	25	79	71	57	128
	R	41,236	40,080	81,316	24	9	33	14	10	24
	U	7,868	7,180	15,048	30	16	46	57	47	104
Tuensang	T	70,254	66,275	136,509	35	13	48	25	11	36
	R	65,413	62,501	127,914	18	1	19	3	1	4
	U	4,821	3,774	8,595	17	12	29	22	10	32
Mon	T	33,271	31,475	64,746	26	4	30	17	15	32
	R	30,698	29,485	60,183	11	4	15	14	13	27
	U	2,573	1,990	4,563	15	...	15	3	2	5

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State	Total	Hindus			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
District	Urban	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAGALAND	T	691	462	1,153	14,182	13,670	27,852	3	...	3
	R	12	3	15	14,080	13,582	27,662	3	...	3
	U	679	459	1,138	102	88	190	...	...	...
Kohima	T	686	460	1,146	7,076	6,702	13,778	1	...	1
	R	12	3	15	6,988	6,630	13,618	1	...	1
	U	674	457	1,131	88	72	160	...	...	...
Phek	T	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2
	R	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zunheboto	T	...	...	...	22	22	44	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	19	19	38	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...

Table 2.6 (Concl.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Jains			Other religion and persution			Religion not stated		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mokokchung	T	...	...	...	147	132	279	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	144	129	273	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	2,236	2,175	4,411	...	...	...
	R	...	..	...	2,230	2,168	4,398	...	...	...
	U	2	2	4	6	7	13	...	...	...
Mon	T	3	...	3	3,252	3,301	6,553	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	3,250	3,298	6,548	...	...	...
	U	3	...	3	2	3	5	...	...	...

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.7

**GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING
1971-1981 IN NAGALAND**

Religion	Total Population		Percentage to total Population	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	59,031	111,266	11.43	14.36
Muslim	2,966	11,806	0.58	1.52
Christian	344,798	621,590	66.76	80.21
Sikh	687	743	0.13	0.10
Buddhist	179	517	0.04	0.07
Jain	627	1,153	0.12	0.15
Others	103,159	27,852	20.94	3.59
Not Stated	2	3	N	N
Total	516,449	774,930	100.00	100.00

(Source—Population Census, 1981)

Note : N—Negligible

Table 28.
POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED
TRIBE, 1981.

Districts	Scheduled castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	163,905	65.53
Phek	66,058	93.54
Wokha	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	142,376	93.46
Mon	70,536	89.36
Total NAGALAND	650,885	84.00

(Source—Population Census)

Table 29

DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1981

Sr. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568
		Dimapur	32,878	20,344	12,534
2.	Mokokchung	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029
3.	Tuensang	Tuensang	12,200	7,357	4,843
4.	Wokha	Wokha	8,180	4,860	3,320
5.	Mon	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525
6.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204
Total NAGALAND			120,234	71,211	49,023

(Source--Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.10
DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY AGRICULTURAL
AND OTHER WORKS

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of Agricultural and other workers to total population							
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Other workers		Non-workers	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	39.37	34.36	0.74	0.38	10.64	13.49	49.25	51.77
	R	43.52	40.29	0.76	0.39	6.51	9.99	48.21	49.33
	U	1.84	2.07	0.46	0.35	48.08	32.55	49.62	65.03
Kohima	T	34.93	25.09	0.77	0.80	15.25	20.06	49.06	54.05
	R	42.89	33.77	0.88	1.02	7.68	14.44	48.55	50.78
	U	1.89	1.48	0.30	0.22	46.71	35.37	51.10	62.93
Phek	T	...	42.04	...	0.09	...	10.69	...	47.18
	R	...	42.04	...	0.09	...	10.69	...	47.18
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	...	32.72	...	0.08	...	10.08	...	57.12
	R	...	37.92	...	0.10	...	7.26	...	54.72
	U	...	1.33	...	...	...	27.08	...	71.59

Table 2.10 (Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zunheboto	T	...	35.45	...	1.16	...	10.62	...	53.77
	R	...	39.77	...	0.11	...	7.97	...	52.15
	U	...	5.37	...	0.48	...	29.12	...	65.03
Mokokchung	T	34.74	28.31	0.09	0.27	10.80	12.90	53.37	58.53
	R	38.55	33.91	1.14	0.16	6.18	10.10	54.13	55.82
	U	1.74	1.59	0.79	0.76	50.75	26.21	46.72	71.44
Tuensang	T	48.37	43.03	0.35	0.12	5.84	8.73	45.44	48.11
	R	48.37	46.46	0.35	0.07	5.84	6.93	45.44	46.53
	U	...	3.65	...	0.67	...	29.42	...	66.26
Mon	T	...	48.43	...	0.38	...	9.84	...	41.34
	R	...	52.75	...	0.39	...	7.20	...	39.67
	U	...	3.41	...	0.30	...	37.46	...	58.83

(Source:—Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.11.
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE AND NON-WORKERS
AS PER 1981 CENSUS**

Sl. No.	State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
			P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nagaland	Total	266,241	123,089	143,152	2,979	2,492	487	
	Rural	263,756	121,911	141,845	2,556	2,138	418	
	Urban	2,485	1,178	1,307	423	354	69	
Kohima	Total	62,748	30,783	31,965	2,007	1,750	257	
	Rural	61,752	30,294	31,458	1,861	1,623	238	
	Urban	996	489	507	146	127	19	
Phek	Total	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22	
	Rural	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22	
	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	Total	18,841	7,854	10,987	48	25	23	
	Rural	18,732	7,794	10,938	48	25	23	
	Urban	109	60	49	...	...	...
Zunheboto	Total	21,683	9,309	12,374	97	53	44	
	Rural	21,271	9,145	12,126	60	32	28	
	Urban	412	164	248	37	21	16	

Table 2.11. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mokokchung	Total	29,495	13,310	16,185	277	224	53	
	Rural	29,207	13,146	16,061	140	101	39	
	Urban	288	164	124	137	123	14	
Tuensang	Total	65,553	30,388	35,165	181	116	65	
	Rural	65,108	30,194	34,914	99	52	47	
	Urban	445	194	251	82	64	18	
Mon	Total	38,233	18,873	19,360	302	279	23	
	Rural	37,998	18,766	19,232	281	260	21	
	Urban	235	107	128	21	19	2	

Note— P—Persons

M—Male

F—Female

Table 2.11. (Contd.)

I	Household Industry, Processing, manufacturing and repairs			Other workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nagaland	1,461	964	497	97,640	89,359	8,281
	734	401	333	59,639	54,976	4,663
	727	563	164	38,001	34,383	3,618
Kohima	782	510	272	46,236	42,264	3,972
	329	175	154	23,268	21,376	1,892
	453	335	118	22,968	20,888	2,080
Phek	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
Wokha	...	...	...	...	...	...
	89	66	23	5,513	5,063	450
	50	33	17	3,376	3,166	210
	39	33	6	2,137	1,897	240
Zunheboto	103	58	45	5,989	5,306	683
	58	24	34	3,803	3,293	510
	45	34	11	2,186	2,013	173

Table 2.11- (Contd.)

1	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mokokchung	293	200	93	12,666	11,065	1,601
	133	62	71	8,093	7,201	892
	160	138	22	4,573	3,864	709
Tuensang	65	46	19	13,119	12,410	709
	51	32	19	9,550	9,103	447
	14	14	...	3,569	3,307	262
Mon	79	55	24	7,197	6,852	345
	63	46	17	4,629	4,438	191
	16	9	7	2,568	2,414	154

Table 2.11. (Contd.)

1	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nagaland	5,433	2,762	2,671	401,176	197,244	203,932
	5,029	2,559	2,470	322,982	162,714	160,268
	404	203	201	78,194	34,530	43,664
Kohima	3,159	1,637	1,522	135,173	62,750	72,423
	2,805	1,449	1,356	92,872	44,661	48,211
	354	188	166	42,301	18,089	24,212
Phek	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976

Wokha	201	13	188	32,891	16,995	15,896
	162	4	158	27,035	14,134	12,901
	39	9	30	5,856	2,861	2,995
Zunheboto	404	193	211	32,885	16,217	16,668
	399	191	208	27,892	13,977	13,915
	5	2	3	4,993	2,240	2,753

Table 2.11. (Concl'd.)

I	16	17	18	19	20	21
Mokokchung	477	255	222	60,985	29,594	31,391
	477	255	222	48,083	23,852	24,231
	..	...	...	12,902	5,742	7,160
Tuensang	121	59	62	73,293	37,479	35,814
	115	55	60	65,209	33,705	31,504
	6	4	2	8,084	3,774	4,310
Mon	493	290	203	32,634	15,870	16,764
	493	290	203	28,576	14,046	14,530
	...	...	...	4,058	1,824	2,234

(Source:—Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.12

**CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION
AS PER 1981 CENSUS**

District Circie Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Mohima Dist.</u>	346	250,105	139,694	110,411
Tening	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pedi	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansirpar	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sadar	42	35,085	20,696	14,389
Nihochu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Gnaspani	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	3,551
Jakhama	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chiephobozou	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tseminyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260
Pughoboto	8	6,382	3,251	3,131

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Ghathashi	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,388	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town (T.C.)	...	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town (T.C.)	...	32,878	20,344	12,534
Phek District	96	70,618	37,699	32,919
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	610
Khezakenoma	1	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Sadar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetheba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizami	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Pfutsero	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

Note :—Out of 346 Villages 5 are un-inhabited villages.

Table 2.12. (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5
Wokha Dist.	95	57,583	30,016	27,567
Wokha Sadar	22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu	14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Baghty	10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bhandari	32	7,820	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong	6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro	5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Chukitong	6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town (C.T.)	...	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto Dist.	155	61,161	31,136	30,025
Satakha	23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Satoi	11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunato	28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asuto	21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto	13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar	20	6,650	3,217	3,433
Atoizu	21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluto	9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V. K.	9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (C.T.)...		7,678	4,474	3,204

Table 2.12. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Mokokchung Dist.	109	104,193	54,648	49,545
Ongpangkong	23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kabulong	8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkolemba	26	8,665	4,636	3,979
Longchem	14	5,194	2,639	2,505
Alongkima	9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changtongya	10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimlang	11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli	8	10,586	5,662	4,924
Mokokchung Town (T.C.) ...		18,060	10,031	8,029

Table 2.12. (Contd.)

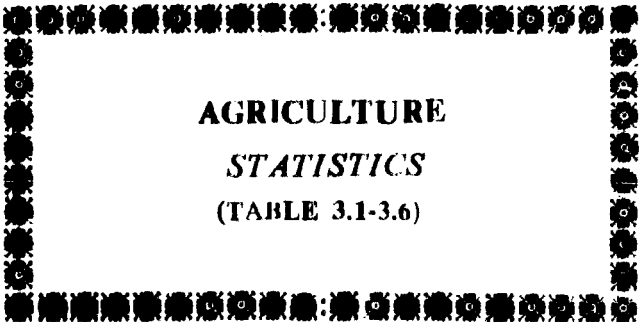
1	2	3	4	5
Tuensang Dist.	236	152,332	80,498	71,834
Pungro	23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire	24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Sitimi	9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seyochung	11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chesore	8	4,710	2,341	2,369
Shamatore	13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thomoknyu	12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Noklak	19	15,692	8,139	7,553
Tuensang Sadar	27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim	12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare	12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen	12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng	27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu	11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Monyakshu	7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tambu	9	4,875	2,527	2,348
Tuensang Town (T.C.) ...		12,200	7,357	4,843

Table 2.12. (Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5
Mon Dist.	82	78,938	42,219	36,719
Naginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomching	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sadar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tizit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	..	6,898	4,373	2,525

* Note—Out of 82 villages 2 are Un-inhabited villages.

(Source—Population Census—1981)



AGRICULTURE
STATISTICS
(TABLE 3.1-3.6)

Table 3.1
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(In Hectares)					
Crops	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
<i>i</i>	2	3	4	5	6
FOOD GRAINS					
1. Autumn Rice	42,223	43,085	43,947	44,810	47,550
2. Winter Rice	56,220	58,509	62,091	66,120	68,350
3. Maize	16,906	17,299	17,692	18,080	18,480
4. Wheat	6,400	2,700	3,060	3,300	3,850
5. Other Cereals & Millets	10,529	12,472	11,555	8,360	22,200
Total	1,32,278	1,34,065	1,38,345	1,40,670	1,61,130
PULSES					
6. Grams	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,250	1,300
7. Tur	...	...	...	50	160
8. Other Rabi pulses	300	200	522	550	1,830
9. (a) Beans	700	800	340	580	620
(b) Other kharif pulses	2,980	3,590	2,818	2,000	1,760
Total	4,980	5,590	4,680	4,430	5,670

Table 3.1 (Concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
OIL SEEDS						
10. Sesamum		723	760	830	840	500
11. Rape & Mustard		1,090	1,932	2,268	2,600	3,000
12. Lin seed/ Ground nut		327	308	222	200	180
Total.		2,140	3,000	3,320	3,640	3,680
FIBRES						
13. Cotton		25	30	25	110	120
14. Jute & Mesta		180	180	190	110	110
Total		205	210	215	220	230
MISCELLANEOUS						
15. Sugarcane		4,300	4,129	4,270	4,200	3,000
16. Tobacco		20	30	30	30	40
17. Potato		3,050	4,250	5,000	5,800	3,200
18. Sweet Potato		250	250	200	300	300
19. Chillies		1,523	1,760	1,320	1,330	1,340
20. Ginger		1,044	910	985	630	640
21. Garlic		210	100	100	150	160
Total		10,397	11,429	11,905	12,440	8,680
Total area under crops	1,50,000	1,54,294	1,58,465	1,61,400	1,79,390	

Source—Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.2
PRODUCTION OF CROPS

(in Tonnes)

Crops	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. CEREALS					
1. Autumn Rice	18,578	34,468	37,340	40,330	33,220
2. Winter Rice	32,608	56,944	61,804	68,100	58,780
3. Maize	11,496	11,763	12,385	13,020	14,840
4. Wheat	9,203	4,000	4,500	5,000	6,160
5. Other Cereals (Small Millets, Job etc.)	5,686	6,860	6,568	6,080	14,000
Total Cereals—	77,571	114,035	122,597	132,530	127,000
II. PULSES					
6. Rabi Pulses					
Gram, Tur. etc.	125	98	782	1,010	1,850
7. Kharif Pulses					
Beans, etc.	1,515	1,659	1,630	1,460	2,150
Total Pulses—	1,640	1,757	2,412	2,470	4,000

Table 3.2 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
III. SPICES & CONDIMENTS					
8. Chillies	990	1,144	857	860	800
9. Ginger	574	500	536	360	380
10. Garlic	252	120	83	135	120
11. Other Spices	...	...	...	...	320
Total Spices & Condiments	1,816	1,764	1,476	1,755	1,620
IV. OIL SEEDS					
12. Rape & Mustard	463	821	907	1,066	1,260
13. Sesamum	307	323	340	361	220
14. Ground nut	120	140	155	143	120
15. Linseed	25	25	...	7	20
Total Oil seed	915	1,318	1,402	1,577	1,620
V. FIBRES					
16. Cotton (in Bales)	12	15	13	55	60
17. Jute (in Bales)	900	900	976	550	90
Total Fibres	912	915	989	605	150
VI. DRUGS & NARCOTICS					
18. Tobacco	12	18	18	20	30
VII. SUGAR					
19. Sugarcane	137,600	122,235	136,800	147,000	90,000

(Source—Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.3
TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA & IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS
 (in Hectares)

District	1979-80		1980-81	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kohima	17,935	18,075	18,665	23,339
2. Mokokchung	2,625	2,665	2,732	2,903
3. Zunheboto	1,225	1,260	1,275	1,644
4. Wokha	7,455	7,590	7,758	8,936
5. Phek	16,955	17,200	17,645	19,350
6. Tuensang	9,970	10,000	10,375	11,659
7. Mon	55	65	59	118
Total	56,220	56,855	58,509	67,949

Table 3.3 (Concl'd.)

District	1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (Gross)
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kohima	19,696	24,506	19,890	24,915	19,900	22,426
2. Mokokchung	3,000	3,345	3,500	3,864	3,600	3,885
3. Zunheboto	1,500	2,538	2,800	3,050	2,900	3,234
4. Wokha	8,195	9,397	8,600	9,478	8,660	9,232
5. Phek	18,600	20,655	19,000	21,745	19,200	19,580
6. Tuensang	10,800	12,220	11,000	12,346	11,500	11,972
7. Mon	300	300	1,330	1,450	2,590	2,851
Total	62,091	72,961	66,120	76,848	68,350	73,180

(Source - Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.4

AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
(Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes)

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Fruits	3,371	NA	2,630	NA	1931	NA	5,635	NA	7,980	14,800
2. Potato	3,050	14,732	4,250	23,375	5,000	28,815	5,800	40,600	3,200	22,400
3. Sweet Potato	250	625	250	625	200	499	300	750	300	780
4. Tapioca	364	1,092	365	1,825	255	1,080	420	1,680	410	620
5. Onion	35	42	35	42	60	229	105	360	110	390
6. Other Vegetables	882	NA	941	NA	405	NA	1,830	NA	2,770	6,570

(Source— Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.5

CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer (in tonnes)			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid (in tonnes)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1978-79	98.51	41.85	39.30	11.7	1,745
1979-80	47.82	0.12	1.10	69.2	650
1980-81	133.84	107.00	...	96.7	1,650
1981-82	161.08	199.92	...	125.0	1,875
1982-83	72.51	59.88	...	49.4	766.5
1983-84	76.72	16.51	...	11.66	274

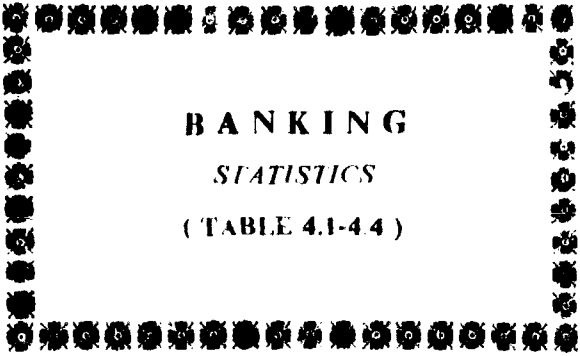
(Source : Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.6
AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND

(in hectares)

Classification	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	287,557	287,557	287,557	286,138	286,138
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land put to Non-Agricultural use	49,477	51,417	51,417	28,089	28,089
3. Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & Groves	44,690	44,690	44,690	204,223	200,194
(c) Cultivable waste land	NA	NA	49,598	62,784	62,784
4. Fallow lands					
(a) Current Fallow	84,340	81,732	78,381	94,326	95,145
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	425,724	426,724	421,724	270,448	261,839
5. Net Area sown	150,360	153,932	147,586	152,831	164,650
6. Area sown More than once	...	399	9,950	11,420	13,390
7. Total cropped Area:- (Gross)	150,360	154,331	157,536	164,251	178,040
Total Reporting Area:-	10,42,148	10,46,052	10,80,953	10,98,839	10,98,839

(Source—Directorate of Agriculture)



BANKING
STATISTICS
(TABLE 4.1-4.4)

Table 4.1

CENTRE—WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1983

(Rs. in Lakhs)

District/Centre	No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
<u>KOHIMA</u>			
1. Dimapur	9	16.77	7.85
2. Kohima	5	10.11	2.52
3. Medziphema	2	41	49
4. Others	6	1.22	42
<u>MOKOKCHUNG</u>			
1. Mokokchung	3	2.95	1.02
2. Others	4	83	50
<u>MON</u>			
1. Naginimora	2	94	35
Others	1	58	3
<u>PHEK</u>	4	1.15	73
<u>TUENSANG</u>	6	3.25	31
<u>WOKHA</u>	3	93	38
<u>ZUNHEBOTO</u>	4	1.12	12
NAGALAND	49	40.26	14.72

(Source: Banking Statistics, June, '83)

Table 4.2

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING
CREDIT OF SCHEDULE COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 31.6.1981**

(Amount in Thousands of Rupees)

State/District	Total Bank credit	Agricul- ture	Industry	Transport operators	Trade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kohima	514.52	46.59	164.90	102.79	123.31	76.93
Mokokchung	64.13	11.22	16.78	20.07	8.01	8.05
Mon	15.48	4.75	4.62	1.90	71	3.50
Phek	30.26	15.21	4.50	2.57	3.74	4.24
Tuensang	7.68	30	1.24	2.20	1.78	2.16
Wokha	16.66	6.45	2.53	1.40	67	5.61
Zunheboto	3.58	37	1.84	73	27	57
NAGALAND	652.31	84.69	196.41	131.66	138.49	101.06

(Source : R. B. I.)

Table 4.3

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL
BANKS ACCORDING TO TYPE JUNE 1981 IN NAGALAND**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

State	No. of Offices	Current		Savings		Term		Total	
		No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount	No. of Acco- unts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	40	72,55	5,36	465,58	8,70	177,33	10,15	715,46	24,21

(Source :- Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical Returns June, 1981)

Table 4.4

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING
CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK-JUNE, 1981**

Occupation	Kohima		Mokokchung	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1. <u>Agriculture</u>	1,182	46,59	195	11,22
i) Direct Finance	1,176	45,99	195	11,22
ii) Indirect Finance	6	60	...	...
2. <u>Industry</u>	383	164,90	66	16,78
i) Food Manufacturing	27	92,38	6	1,26
ii) Textiles	16	8,21	...	...
iii) Chemicals	10	2,30	1	...
iv) Metals	16	14,34	...	...
v) Engineering	4	4,47	...	...
vi) Others	310	43,20	59	15,52
3. <u>Transport operators</u>	283	102,79	37	20,07
4. <u>Services</u>	138	32,02	135	4,75
5. <u>Trade</u>	772	123,31	170	8,01
i) Of which retail trade	718	89,32	167	6,97
6. <u>Personal loans</u>	367	21,57	10	53
7. <u>All others</u>	522	23,34	87	2,77
Total Bank Credit	3,647	514,52	700	64,13
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	351	113,96	26	2,18

Table 4.4 (Contd)

Occupation	Mon		Phek	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	6	7	8	9
1. <u>Agriculture</u>	31	4,75	175	15,21
i) Direct Finance	31	4,75	111	2,19
ii) Indirect Finance	...	...	64	8,02
2. <u>Industry</u>	12	4,62	54	4,50
i) Food Manufacturing	1	10	4	1,10
ii) Textiles	...	...	...	...
iii) Chemicals	...	...	...	...
iv) Metals	...	...	...	...
v) Engineering	...	...	...	...
vi) Others	11	4,52	50	3,40
3. <u>Transport operators</u>	6	1,90	7	2,57
4. <u>Services</u>	2	1	109	3,37
5. <u>Trade</u>	46	71	74	3,74
i) Of which retail trade	46	71	74	3,74
6. <u>Personal loans</u>	22	1,33	...	...
7. <u>All others</u>	22	2,16	63	87
Total Bank Credit	141	15,48	482	30,26
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	12	4.62	52	3,66

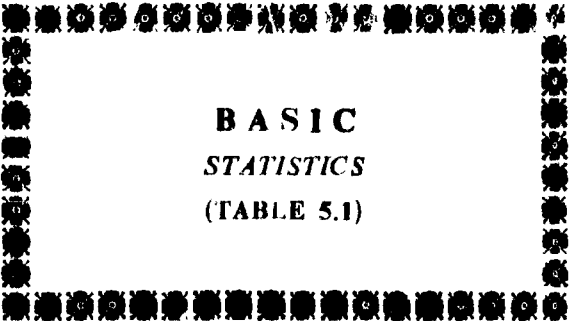
Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Tuensang		Wokha	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13
1. <u>Agriculture</u>	47	30	263	6,45
i) Direct Finance	45	28	263	6,45
ii) Indirect Finance	2	2	...	...
2. <u>Industry</u>	267	1,24	65	2,53
i) Food Manufacturing	...	...	...	...
ii) Textiles	...	...	...	...
iii) Chemicals	...	...	...	...
iv) Metals	...	...	...	...
v) Engineering	...	...	...	...
vi) Others	267	1,24	65	2,53
3. <u>Transport operators</u>	3	2,20	4	1,40
4. <u>Services</u>	48	1,02	4	1,06
5. <u>Trade</u>	44	1,78	8	67
i) Of which retail trade	43	77	8	67
6. <u>Personal loans</u>	11	47	11	24
7. <u>All others</u>	21	67	40	4,31
<u>Total Bank Credit</u>	441	7,62	395	16,66
(+2+3+4+5+6+7) of <u>which Small Scale Industry</u>	251	1,12	65	2,53

Table 4.4 (Concl'd.)

Occupation	Zunheboto		Nagaland	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	14	15	16	17
1. Agriculture	1	17	1,894	84.69
i) Direct Finance	1	17	1,822	76.05
ii) Indirect Finance	...	...	72	8.64
2. Industry	34	1,84	881	196.41
i) Food Manufacturing	16	1.61	54	96.45
ii) Textiles	...	...	16	8.21
iii) Chemicals	...	...	11	2.30
iv) Metals	...	...	16	14.34
v) Engineering	...	...	4	4.47
vi) Others	18	23	780	70.64
3. Transport operators	3	73	343	131.96
4. Services	55	57	491	42.80
5. Trade	8	27	1,122	138.49
i) Of which retail trade	8	27	1,064	102.45
6. Personal loans	...	...	421	24.14
7. All others	...	...	755	34.12
Total Bank Credit	101	3.58	5,907	652.31
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	34	1.84	791	129.91

(Source—Reserve Bank of India Basic Statistical Returns June, 1981)



BASIC
STATISTICS
(TABLE 5.1)

Table 5.1
BASIC INFORMATION RELATING TO DEVELOPMENTAL
ACTIVITIES IN THE RURAL AREAS AS ON 1.4.1981

District/Block	No of Vill-ages in the block as per 1971 Census	No of house holds	No of report ing Vill-ages	Education		
				No of L.P. Schools	No of M.E. Schools within 5 KM.	No of H.E. Schools within 8 KM.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A Kohima District						
1. Kohima	43	9047	41	41	17	12
2. Jalukie	84	5893	66	66	14	15
3. Tseminyu	46	4898	42	42	18	12
4. Ghaspani	173	5754	112	112	41	40
District Total :-	346	25592	261	261	90	79
B Phek District						
1. Phek	48	4573	45	45	10	3
2. Kikruma	48	8970	44	44	22	13
District Total :-	96	13543	89	89	32	16
C Mokokchung Dist.						
1. Changtongya	37	7553	31	31	14	17
2. Mangkolemba	49	4621	41	41	13	11
3. Ongpangkong	23	5524	17	17	7	8
District Total :-	109	17698	89	89	34	36

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
D Zunheboto Dist.						
1. Zunheboto	95	8336	97	97	48	46
2. Tokiye	60	1785	58	58	24	14
District Total :-	155	10121	155	155	72	60
F. Wokha District						
1. Wokha	28	447	31	31	17	6
2. Baghty	67	4957	64	64	20	9
District Total :-	95	9374	95	95	37	15
F. Tuensang Dist.						
1. Longkhim	36	3542	33	33	16	7
2. Shamator	21	2371	21	21	5	1
3. Longleng	36	4681	25	25	7	3
4. Kiphire	67	5520	60	60	8	2
5. Sangsangyu	45	5537	36	36	12	3
6. Noklak	31	4762	30	30	4	2
District Total :-	236	26413	205	205	52	18

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
G. Mon District						
1. Mion	46	5720	46	46	3	1
2. Wakehing	36	6538	36	36	11	5
District Total :-	82	12258	82	82	14	6
State Total :-	1119	114999	976	976	331	230

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

Medical & Rural Health and Water supply					
No. of villages having					
Medical facilities			Water supply		
Within 5 km	Within 10 km	Within 20 km	Well/ spring	Storage	Gravity
8	9	10	11	12	13
4	6	18	41	21	16
7	13	37	65	10	31
14	13	1	41	2	5
21	31	39	104	12	17
46	63	95	251	45	69
6	3	20	31	16	22
12	9	5	41	12	25
18	12	25	72	28	47
10	2	...	25	11	7
6	6	12	39	8	2
6	2	...	17	...	5
22	10	12	81	19	14
31	36	19	95	2	30
13	13	10	59	...	13
44	49	29	154	2	43
12	9	3	29	2	13
10	11	23	56	10	21
22	20	26	85	12	34

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
19	2	7	31	7	13
2	2	10	21	...	16
3	8	8	23	...	...
5	19	21	51	3	5
5	4	14	24	13	18
5	8	8	19	7	18
39	43	68	169	30	70
2	10	19	43	1	6
4	2	22	30	9	28
6	12	41	73	10	34
197	209	296	885	146	311

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

District/Blocks	Roads			Power	Co-op. Industry		
	No. of villages having Pucca Road	Jeep-able Road	Bus Route With- in 5 km	No. of villages electrified	No. of villages having co-op. society	No. of villages having village & small scale Industry	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
A. Kohima Dist.							
1. Kohima	14	40	16	11	28	25	24
2. Jalukie	3	46	8	3	28	15	20
3. Tseminyu	6	41	7	17	27	16	2
4. Ghaspani	34	93	23	34	40	34	9
District Total:-	57	220	54	65	123	90	55
B. Phek District.							
1. Phek	8	14	...	2	7	4	1
2. Kikruma	14	41	14	13	34	23	25
District Total:-	22	55	14	15	41	27	26
C. Mokokchung Dist.							
1. Changtongya	11	30	10	7	28	6	1
2. Mangkolemba	2	33	13	8	25	12	24
3. Ongpangkong	10	16	2	4	17	11	3
District Total:-	23	79	25	19	70	29	28

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
D. Zunheboto Dist.							
1. Zunheboto	26	97	33	18	59	17	29
2. Tokiye	..	36	...	...	4	3	1
District Total	26	133	33	18	63	20	30
E. Wokha Dist.							
1. Wokha	6	28	10	7	15	17	30
2. Baghty	4	35	...	1	11	10	30
District Total:-	10	63	10	8	26	27	60
F. Tuensang Dist.							
1. Longkhim	5	29	13	...	19	14	28
2. Shamator	6	18	4	5	4	4	...
3. Longleng	...	18	...	..	16	2	3
4. Kiphire	3	36	3	3	4	3	7
5. Sangsangou	6	26	4	6	7	3	4
6. Noklak	2	19	1	4	4	3	2
District Total	22	146	25	18	54	29	44
G. Mon Dist.							
1. Mon	8	31	1	4	15	3	38
2. Wakeching	3	35	4	4	11	1	3
District Total	11	66	5	8	26	4	41
State Total	171	762	166	151	403	226	284

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

Agriculture				A.H & Vety	
No. of villages having				No. of villages having	
T.R.C. Fields	H.Y.V. Paddy	Minor irriga- tion	Double cropping	Vety. Dispen- sary	Stockman Centre
21	22	23	24	25	26
40	2	39	...	10	5
67	...	33	...	2	7
42	1	36	...	2	2
101	...	83	31	4	10
250	3	191	31	18	24
47	...	34	1	5	2
44	...	44	4	11	7
91	...	78	5	16	9
28	...	18	...	1	14
39	...	31	8	2	1
17	...	13	...	2	...
84	...	62	8	5	15
91	2	89	2	5	4
58	...	56	...	1	1
151	2	145	2	6	5
31	...	31	...	1	3
63	...	54	10	4	...
94	..	85	10	5	1

Table 5 I (Contd.)

21	22	23	24	25	26
31	...	20	2	3	2
21	...	21	5	2	2
25	...	21	8	2	1
60	...	57	1	2	1
35	...	33	3	1	1
30	...	19	...	3	2
202	...	171	19	13	9
36	2	42	3	2	1
34	...	34	...	3	2
80	2	76	3	5	3
952	7	808	78	68	68

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

District/ Block	Loans & Advance			Rural Development			
	No. of Villages avail- ing loan finances			No. of Villages having			
	Govt. loan	Bank loan	Co-op loan	Comm- centre	Feed- centre	Radio sets	wom- en welfare centre
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
A. Kohima Dist.							
1. Kohima	21	2	...	10	13	39	7
2. Jalukie	...	...	...	15	26	66	3
3. Tseminyu	19	2	2	12	21	42	...
4. Ghaspani	5	8	6	24	1	108	2
District Total :-	45	12	8	61	61	255	12
B. Phek Dist.							
1. Phek	1	1	...	4	7	21	...
2. Kikruma	10	1	2	16	8	40	2
District Total :-	11	2	2	20	15	61	2
C. Mokokchung							
1. Changtongya	1	...	...	28	26	15	14
2. Mongkolemba	7	...	...	2	7	35	...
3. Ongpangkong	1	1	...	...	6	17	...
District Total :-	9	1	...	30	39	67	14
D. Zunheboto Dist.							
1. Zunheboto	9	3	2	8	9	85	4
2. Tokiya	1	...	...	...	...	45	...
District Total :-	10	3	2	8	9	130	4

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
E. Wokha District							
1. Wokha	..	..	..	..	21	31	1
2. Baghty	6	4	..	1	9	65	..
District Total :-	6	4	..	1	30	96	1
F. Tuensang Dist							
1. Longkim	..	..	..	2	4	33	..
2. Shamator	..	..	..	14	1	25	1
3. Longleng	..	..	..	..	..	20	..
4. Klphire	..	..	..	8	..	25	1
5. Sangsangyu	..	..	..	2	7	17	..
6. Noklak	..	..	..	3	1	51	..
District Total :	..	..	..	29	13	171	2
G. Mon District							
1. Mon	..	..	..	1	4	16	2
2. Wakching	..	..	..	..	1	34	1
District Total :-	..	..	..	1	5	70	3
State Total :-	81	22	12	150	172	850	38

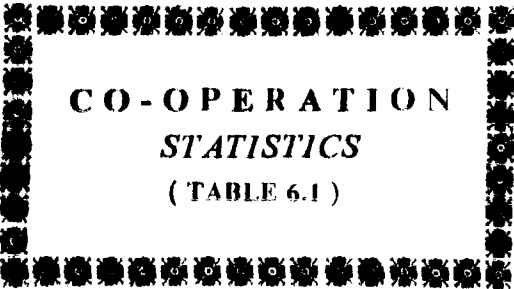
Table 5.1 (Contd.)

Recreation centre	Total No. of Radio sets	No. of Villages having CGI sheet roofs	No. of households having CGI sheet roofs	No. of houses electrified
34	35	36	37	38
3	1468	41	5973	2369
2	588	51	1227	948
...	327	42	1748	1104
3	1503	82	2006	1195
8	3886	216	10954	5616
...	118	33	473	125
1	280	44	3061	1175
1	398	77	3534	1300
15	441	21	1169	2275
...	333	28	497	1075
...	609	17	1444	1285
15	1383	76	3110	4635
...	512	94	1713	1712
...	140	57	687	218
...	652	151	2400	1930

Table 5.1 (Concl.)

34	35	36	37	38
1	618	31	1979	1591
...	469	63	1322	697
1	1087	94	3301	2288
...	254	33	801	756
...	125	16	166	74
...	205	24	424	471
...	248	58	701	170
1	177	28	644	720
...	64	22	233	112
1	1073	181	2969	2303
...	392	25	1095	970
..	213	34	533	781
...	605	59	1628	1751
26	9084	854	27896	19823

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



CO - OPERATION
STATISTICS
(TABLE 6.1)

Table 6.1
WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No. of Societies			Total	No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>*1979-80</u>								
<u>State Level :-</u>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	1,212	462.88	191.81
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	92	81.93	1.13
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	112	2.23	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<u>District Level</u>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	5	...	2	7	449	...	...
<u>Primary level :-</u>								
6.	Mini lamps	25	...	...	25	7,446	7.35	5.25
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	36	38	30	104	3,620	4.76	...
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	34	15	80	2,955	33.31	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	69	47	25	141	8,154	122.40	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	1	2	8	567	0.38	...
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	7	9	5	21	627	0.82	...

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	12	1	10	23	627	4.31	0.79
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	6	13	10	29	532	0.87	...
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	...	1	1	2	139	0.17	...
15.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	1	...	11	1,454	0.23	...
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	46	2.40	...
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	25	...	...
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	25	36	19	80	2,059	8.46	...
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	45	...	...
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	25	...	...
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	4	1	1	6	396	N.A.	...
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	37	0.12	...
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	45	...	...
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	80	0.66	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	25	...	...
Total		241	184	128	553	30,772	732.26	198.98

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>*1980-81</u>								
<u>State Level.</u>								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	1,266	550.38	251.37
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	93	84.85	1.13
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	85	1.14	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<u>District Level :</u>								
5.	District Wholesale Stores	5	...	2	7	...	...	...
<u>Primary Level :</u>								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	7,997	10.96	2.15
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	36	37	30	103	4,628	4.93	...
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	69	59	25	153	8,579	128.23	26.85
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	...	5	2	7	299	0.78	...
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	12	10	5	27	776	1.54	...
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	...
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	...	17	10	27	...	...	...
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	...	5	1	6	133	0.18	...

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	...	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	44	2.17	...
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	25	38	19	82	2,040	7.84	...
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	..	...	...
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	80	0.79	...
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Total		243	216	128	587	26,580	835.63	292.32

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1981-82</u>								
<u>State Level:-</u>								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank		1	...	...	1	2751	566.43	273.05
2. State Marketing and Consumers Federation		1	...	...	1	93	84.85	0.13
3. State Coop. Union		1	...	...	1	85	...	...
4. Cader Managing Societies		1	...	...	1	4	...	...
<u>District Level:-</u>								
5. District Wholesale Stores		2	2	...	...	...
<u>Primary Level:-</u>								
6. Mini Lamps		26	...	...	26	7,997	10.96	2.15
7. Consumer Coop. Societies		34	38	32	104	4,628	4.93	...
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)		31	38	15	84	831	37.21	10.82
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies		73	61	25	159	8,579	128.23	26.85
10. Marketing Coop. Societies		...	5	2	7	229	0.78	...

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	15	10	5	30	776	1.54	...	...
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	17	1	10	28	725	4.63	...	...
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	1	17	10	28	...	...	...	...
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	3	5	1	9	133	0.18	...	...
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	...	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16. Transport Coop. Societies	1	1	2	4	44	2.17	...	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies	23	38	21	82	2,040	7.84	...	...
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	1	1	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
24. Labour Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	8	0.79	...	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total	245	219	132	596	28,923	850.54	313.00	...

(Source—Registrar of Coop. Societies)

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1982-83</u>								
<u>State Level:</u>								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	2813	695.21	349.08	
2. State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	93	36.56	0.75	
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	...	2.94	1.14	
4. Cader Managing Societies	...	1	...	1	4	N.A.	N.A.	
<u>District Level :</u>								
5. District Wholesale Stores	...	...	7	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25
<u>Primary Level:</u>								
6. Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,515	12.53	4.80	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	30	40	30	104	490	7.54	2.35	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	716	4.36	...	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	74	61	26	161	3,943	18.75	7.18	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	...	5	2	7	N.A.	N.A.	2.20	
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	18	10	5	33	607	2.48	8.08	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	18	1	10	29	48	0.41	N.A.	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	2	17	10	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	4	5	1	10	282	0.94	0.40	

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)		10	3	1	14	4,116	11.06	0.45
16. Transport Coop. Societies		2	1	2	5	NA	NA	NA
17. Cinema Coop. Societies		1	1	NA	NA	NA
18. Farming Coop. Societies		24	38	20	82	316	6.47	3.48
19. Petrol Coop. Societies		2	2	91	1.64	NA
20. Distillery Coop. Societies		1	1	NA	NA	NA
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies.		5	1	3	9	26	1.29	NA
22. Hotel Coop. Societies		...	1	...	1	NA	NA	NA
23. Forest Coop. Societies		1	1	NA	NA	NA
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	45	0.08	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		1	1	NA	NA	NA
Total		252	222	138	612	17,105	802.26	379.91

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1983 - 84</u>								
<u>State Level :-</u>								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	..	..	..	1	2995	834.44	111.50
2. State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	..	..	..	1	92	NA	1.20
3. State Coop. Union	1	..	..	..	1	85	NA	NA
4. Cader Managing Societies	1	..	..	..	1	NA	5.50	NA
<u>District Level :-</u>								
5. District Wholesale Stores	..	..	..	7	7	NA	NA	NA
<u>Primary Level :-</u>								
6. Mini Lamps	25	3	..	..	28	3513	12.50	11.25
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	35	40	..	30	105	846	7.50	23.50
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	..	15	84	716	4.35	4.57
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	82	61	..	26	169	417	18.70	22.08
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	..	5	..	2	7	245	NA	NA

Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	20	10	5	35	689	32.47	8.82	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	20	1	10	31	73	4.19	NA	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	2	17	10	29	NA	NA	NA	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	4	5	1	10	282	9.44	4.29	
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	1	14	NA	NA	NA	
16. Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	NA	NA	NA	
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	NA	NA	NA
18. Farming Coop. Societies	25	38	20	84	916	6.42	3.48	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	..	2	2	NA	NA	NA
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	NA	NA	NA
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	NA	NA	NA	
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	NA	NA	NA	
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	NA	NA	NA

Table 6.1 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	..	1	67	...	0.23
25. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
26. Bee Keeping Coop. Society		1	...	...	1	35	...	...
Total		267	224	138	629	10,971	935.74	190.69
Total for 1982-83					612	17,105	802.26	379.91
	1981-82				596	28,293	850.54	313.00
	1980-81				587	26,580	835.63	292.32
	1979-80				553	30,772	732.26	198.98

66

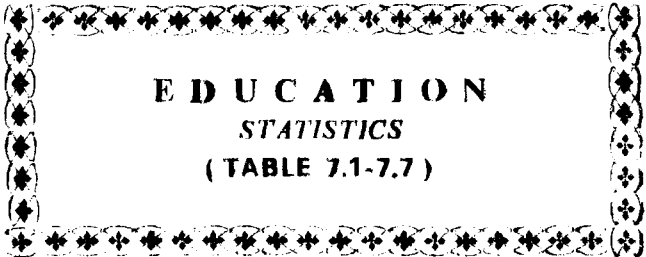
Source :- Registrar of Co-operative Societies)

Lamps :- Large size Agricultural & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.

FSS :- Farmers Service Co-operative Societies.

N.A. :- Not available.

* Co-operative year ending June.



E D U C A T I O N
STATISTICS
(TABLE 7.1-7.7)

Table 7.1
LITERACY IN NAGALAND, 1971

State/District	Total population-1971			Literate population-1971			Percentage of literate to total population-1971		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	514,449	276,084	240,365	141,518	96,681	44,837	27.40	35.02	18.65
Kohima	175,204	97,133	78,071	54,301	39,633	14,668	30.99	40.80	18.79
Mokokchung	168,242	88,256	79,986	64,190	40,341	23,849	38.15	45.71	29.82
Tuensang	173,003	90,695	82,308	23,027	16,707	6,320	13.31	18.42	7.68

(Source - Population Census, 1971)

Table 7.2
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1981

State/District	Total population-1981			Literate population-1981			Percentage of literate to total population 1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	774,930	415,910	359,020	329,878	208,195	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
Kohima	250,105	139,694	110,411	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
Phek	70,618	37,699	32,919	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
Wokha	57,583	30,016	27,567	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
Zunheboto	61,161	31,136	30,025	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
Mokokchung	104,193	54,648	49,545	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
Tuensang	152,332	80,498	71,834	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
Mon	78,938	42,219	36,719	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

(Source : Population Census 1981)

Table 7.3
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1979-80		1980-81		1981-82	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	2	7	2	8	2	10
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education						
(a) High Schools	48	111	48	98	53	102
(b) Middle Schools	188	287	202	303	211	310
(c) Primary Schools	1,047	1,103	1,063	1,144	1,070	1,184
5. Schools for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I)	3	3	3	3	3	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Schools for Special Education						
(a) For Adult	540	540	560	560	759	759
7. Law College	...	1	...	2	...	2
Total	1,831	2,056	1,881	2,121	2,104	3,275

Table 7.3 (Concid.)

Type of Institutions	1982-83		1983-84	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
	8	9	10	11
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	2	11	3	13
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education				
() High Schools	59	103	59	104
(b) Middle Schools	213	324	214	334
(c) Primary Schools	1,000	1,216	1,103	1,228
5. Schools for Professional Education				
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	4	3	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1
6. Schools for Special Education				
(a) For Adult	600	600	600	600
7. Law College	---	2	---	2
Total	1,961	2,264	1,906	2,289

(Source - Directorate of Education)

Table 7.4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	38	63	79	68	71
2. Colleges for General Education	3,126	2,943	3,831	4,455	3,951
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	121	112	112	94	90
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	37,324	39,312	41,077	42,425	43,981
(b) Middle Schools	35,627	37,429	41,139	44,435	47,938
(c) Primary Schools	109,305	114,239	117,468	119,680	1,22,400
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	157	157	179	192	192
(b) Basic Training Institute(J.T.T.I.)	169	178	166	173	134
(c) Industrial Training Institute(I.T.I.)	242	252	279	263	294
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	16,262	16,945	22,332	17,146	8,710
7. Law College	90	97	102	114	136
Total	202,461	211,727	226,764	229,045	227,897

(Source - Directorate of Education)

Table 7.5.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	6	5	8	13	17
2. Colleges for General Education	153	165	181	198	190
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	10	10	11	9	9
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	1,574	1,696	1,734	1836	1,876
(b) Middle Schools	2,387	2,832	3,037	3,137	3,289
(c) Primary Schools	5,195	5,473	5,633	5,723	5,848
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	19	21	20	24	24
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	22	22	22	22	22
(c) Industrial Training Institute (I.T.I.)	15	19	20	21	22
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	540	560	540	566	600
7. Law College	5	6	10	10	11
Total	9,926	10,809	11,216	11,559	11,908

(Source—Directorate of Education)

Table 7.6.

RESULTS OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Examination	1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. M.A.	15	15	100.00	15	15	100.00	22	22	100.00
2. M.Sc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. M. Com.	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9	100.00
4. B.A.	289	92	31.83	177	72	40.68	332	127	38.25
5. B.Sc.	20	16	80.00	51	31	60.78	40	21	52.05
6. B.Com.	22	21	95.45	34	6	17.64	47	9	19.15
7. P.U. (Arts)	589	242	41.08	472	220	46.64	885	384	43.39
8. P.U. (Sc)	173	113	100.00	150	62	41.33	166	75	45.18
9/ P.U. (Com)	69	16	23.18	95	22	23.15	127	44	34.65
10. Matricu- lation	1,733	773	44.06	2,152	1,024	47.58	3,595	1,542	42.89

(Source :- Directorate of Education)

Table 7.6. (Concl'd.)

Examination	1982-83			1983-84		
	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of passed	Number appeared	Number passed	P.C. of passed
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. M.A.	20	20	100.00	39	39	100.00
2. M.Sc.	...	...	...	6	6	100.00
3. M. Com	9	9	100.00	8	8	100.00
4. B.A.	473	169	35.73	650	149	22.92
5. B.Sc.	119	29	24.37	...	...	...
6. B. Com	47	9	19.15	...	...	...
7. P.U. (Arts)	1,339	443	33.08	1,760	849	48.23
8. P.U. (Sc.)	209	81	38.76	354	193	54.51
9. P.U. (Com)	127	44	34.65	259	143	55.21
10. Matricu- lation.	5,119	1,941	37.39	2,570	752	29.26

(Source - Directorate of Education)

Table 7.7

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY THE STATE GOVT.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Institutions	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	7.27	6.07	8.12	9.82	10.75
2. Colleges for General Education	63.00	85.90	58.58	68.51	68.27
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	13.78	15.21	16.93	14.15	8.47
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	169.48	187.59	195.64	228.89	249.54
(b) Middle Schools	165.25	208.67	191.44	362.12	379.35
(c) Primary Schools	256.00	322.98	342.11	391.73	610.86
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	3.90	5.29	8.65	47.93	11.50
(b) Industrial Training Institute & Polytechnic	24.20	30.15	30.71	31.27	31.83
6. Schools for Special Education					
(a) For Adult	19.28	19.60	19.54	22.33	23.02
7. Law College.	0.35	0.43	0.37	1.10	1.44

(Source - Directorate of Education)



EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

(TABLE 8.1-8.5)

Table 8.1.

**DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. EMPLOYEES AS ON
31st MARCH ACCORDING TO STATUS AND PERCENTAGE
OF INCREASE OVER THE PRECEDING YEAR**

Year	Status of Employees				Total Percentage increase
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV		
1	2				
1965-66	447	7,465	5,057	13,971	14.73
1970-71	704	13,116	13,414	26,234	12.85
1973-74	847	13,431	14,476	30,754	...
1974-75	915	15,979	14,779	31,673	2.99
1975-76	962	17,653	16,200	34,815	9.92
1979-80	1,492	21,785	19,471	42,748	22.78
1980-81	1,684	23,060	19,702	44,446	3.97
1981-82	1,724	23,835	20,499	46,058	3.63

(Source — Directorate of Economic Statistics)

Table 8.2.

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS
AND SCHEDULED TRIBE**

Reference date and year	S. T.	Others	Status				Total
			Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
31-3-71	(i)	S.T	125	237	8,612	10,628	19,602
	(ii)	Others	83	259	3,504	2,786	6,632
	(iii)	Total	208	496	12,116	13,414	26,234
31-3-74	(i)	S. T.	141	284	11,785	11,307	23,517
	(ii)	Others	110	312	3,646	3,169	7,237
	(iii)	Total	251	596	15,431	14,476	30,754
31-3-75	(i)	S. T.	159	332	12,148	11,562	24,201
	(ii)	Others	126	298	3,831	3,217	7,472
	(iii)	Total	285	630	15,979	14,779	31,673
31-3-76	(i)	S. T.	170	336	13,519	12,992	27,017
	(ii)	Others	139	317	4,134	3,208	7,798
	(iii)	Total	309	653	17,653	16,200	34,815
31-3-80	(i)	S. T.	327	631	17,844	16,400	35,202
	(ii)	Others	221	313	3,941	3,071	7,546
	(iii)	Total	548	944	21,785	19,471	42,748
31-3-81	(i)	S. T.	376	714	18,648	16,215	35,953
	(ii)	Others	249	345	4,412	3,487	8,493
	(iii)	Total	625	1,059	23,060	19,702	44,446
31-3-82	(i)	S. T.	413	694	19,238	17,001	37,346
	(ii)	Others	249	368	4,597	3,498	8,712
	(iii)	Total	662	1,062	23,835	20,499	46,058

Table 8.3:

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN VARIOUS DEPTTS
AS ON 31ST MARCH, 1982**

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Statistics	5	9	97	34	145
2. Physical Education	3	11	121	132	267
3. Transport	3	5	61	21	90
4. P. H. E.	9	29	415	360	813
5. Industries	11	34	353	168	566
6. Jail	2	10	108	241	361
7. Evaluation	1	2	16	6	25
8. N. P. S. C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology & Mining	11	13	126	69	219
10. Vigilance	4	3	30	7	44
11. Printing & Stationery	2	4	306	18	330
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A. T. I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	10	6	314	249	579
15. Rural Development	4	20	229	90	343
16. Fisheries	2	10	109	59	180

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	3	10	111	47	171
18. Civil Supply	3	6	217	146	372
19. Soil Conservation	8	26	284	139	457
20. Weight & Measure	1	5	55	27	88
21. Employment Exchange	2	5	32	18	57
22. Electricity	18	28	672	487	1,205
23. Vety. & A. H.	18	25	287	301	631
24. Agriculture	31	62	881	478	1,452
25. Medical	38	92	1,558	1,491	3,179
26. Information & Publicity	4	13	219	104	340
27. P. W. D.	45	109	2,214	1,081	3,449
28. Arts & Culture	6	15	43	27	91
29. Excise	1	8	145	210	364
30. Social Welfare	5	18	145	50	218
31. Governor's Secretariat	2	1	8	12	23
32. Civil Secretariat	127	114	722	591	1,554
33. Town Planning	4	2	40	11	57
34. Co-operation	16	14	223	102	355
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	113	9	127

Table 8.3. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	1	72	29	105
37. Police	34	73	3,098	11,448	14,653
38. Education	108	114	8,396	1,303	9,921
39. Administration	83	125	1,375	616	2,199
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	12	428	179	623
41. Treasury & Accounts	4	9	91	33	137
42. Labour	1	1	15	4	21
43. Tourism	2	3	20	28	53
Total	662	1,062	23,835	20,499	46,058

(Source — Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 8.4.

**NO. OF PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER AS PER QUALIFICATIONS, OF
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1980-84**

District	Year	Post Graduates		Graduates		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1980	7	1	22	6	78	13
	1981	...	...	34	8	97	19
	1982	4	4	37	12	90	17
	1983	3	3	71	13	168	47
	1984	13	7	135	42	197	56
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	...	...	2	1	15	3
	1981	...	...	...	1	12	3
	1982	2	...	5	1	6	3
	1983	3	...	28	15	29	21
	1984	4	...	22	19	26	14
Tuensang Exchange	1980	...	...	2	...	5	3
	1981	...	...	2	1	9	1
	1982	...	1	5	1	2	...
	1983	3	1	5	1	2	...
	1984	7	3	6	2	13	2
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	1	...	...	...	...	...
	1981	...	...	1	2	3	...
	1982	2	...	7	3	9	4
	1983	2	...	7	3	9	3
	1984	5	...	5	1	21	2
Total	1980	8	1	26	7	98	19
	1981	...	...	37	12	121	23
	1982	8	5	54	17	107	24
	1983	11	4	111	32	208	71
	1984	29	10	168	64	257	74

Table 8. 4. (Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matriculate		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima Exchange	1980	388	147	1,508	370	2,003	537
	1981	467	123	1,689	385	2,287	535
	1982	458	248	1,135	256	1,724	517
	1983	845	250	1,793	426	2,880	739
	1984	777	188	1,285	419	2,407	712
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	94	38	223	65	334	105
	1981	69	33	393	73	474	110
	1982	59	47	186	21	258	72
	1983	135	112	193	89	388	237
	1984	161	114	239	65	452	212
Tuensang Exchange	1980	27	20	230	69	264	92
	1981	24	14	491	69	526	85
	1982	36	5	270	63	313	70
	1983	38	7	181	51	229	60
	1984	57	21	336	67	419	95
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	..	..	4	1	5	1
	1981	92	29	389	56	485	87
	1982	77	57	198	47	293	111
	1983	74	61	185	54	277	121
	1984	118	45	118	39	267	85
Total	1980	509	205	1,965	503	2,606	735
	1981	652	199	2,962	583	3,772	817
	1982	630	357	1,789	367	2,588	770
	1983	1,092	430	2,352	920	3,774	1,157
	1984	1,113	366	1,978	590	3,545	1,104

Table 8.5

**NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATION EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGE DURING 1980-84**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1980	...	...	3	...	15	3
	1981	...	...	1	1	12	4
	1982	...	...	3	...	9	6
	1983	...	...	4	...	15	1
	1984	...	...	1	...	6	4
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	...	...	...	...	3	1
	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1982	...	...	1	1	3	1
	1983	...	...	1	1	5	1
	1984	...	...	5	7	2	4
Tuensang Exchange	1980	...	...	1	...	1	...
	1981	...	...	...	...	3	...
	1982	...	...	...	1	1	1
	1983	...	...	...	1	1	1
	1984	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1982	...	...	...	...	1	2
	1983	...	...	1	...	3	1
	1984	...	...	2	...	1	...
Total,	1980	...	...	4	...	19	4
	1981	...	...	1	1	15	4
	1982	1	...	4	2	14	10
	1983	...	...	6	2	24	4
	1984	...	...	8	7	9	8

Table 8. 5.

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matriculate		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Konima Exchange	1980	33	9	109	21	160	33
	1981	33	15	75	16	121	36
	1982	45	24	67	10	124	40
	1983	47	9	27	8	93	18
	1984	29	7	66	16	102	27
Mokokchung Exchange	1980	9	6	24	4	36	11
	1981	6	5	16	5	22	10
	1982	6	4	38	...	48	6
	1983	5	...	5	1	14	3
	1984	8	6	29	4	44	21
Tuensang Exchange	1980	10	1	35	2	47	3
	1981	17	2	44	6	64	8
	1982	8	...	18	9	27	11
	1983	7	2	15	8	23	12
	1984	8	3	9	7	17	10
Zunheboto Exchange	1980	...	...	2	...	2	...
	1981	1	2	10	2	11	4
	1982	11	18	6	2	19	22
	1983	14	19	17	...	35	20
	1984	4	1	5	1	12	2
Total	1980	52	16	170	27	245	47
	1981	57	24	145	29	218	58
	1982	70	46	129	21	218	79
	1983	71	30	64	17	165	53
	1984	49	17	109	28	175	60

(Source Directorate of Employment Exchange)

A decorative rectangular border composed of a repeating pattern of small, stylized floral or star-like motifs, surrounding the central text.

FOREST STATISTICS
(TABLE 9.1-9.3)

Table 9.1
AREA UNDER FORESTS

(Area in hectares)

Year/District		Total forest	Reserved forest	Proposed Reserved forest	Protected forest	Village forest	Wild life sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1979-80</u>	Kohima	75,215	6,696	1,988	923	45,406	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	762	20,638	14,965	...
	Total		288,252	9,053	16,849	51,674	190,474	20,202
<u>1980-81</u>	Kohima	75,215	6,696	2,598	923	44,796	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	762	20,638	14,965	...
	Total		288,252	9,053	17,459	51,674	189,864	20,202

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1981-82</u>	Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,609	923	42,785	20,202
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	40	13,445	19,109	...
	Wokha	46,698	...	694	9,454	36,650	...
	Phek	36,365	...	757	20,638	14,970	...
	Total	288,252	9,053	19,465	51,674	187,858	20,202

Table 9.1 (Contd)

(Area in hectares)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1982-83	Kohima	75,215	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	21,125
	Mon	18,027	2,357	7,292	...	8,378	...
	Mokokchung	25,673	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	...
	Tuensang	53,580	...	1,478	...	52,102	...
	Zunheboto	32,594	...	41	13,445	19,108	...
	Wokha	46,798	...	699	9,454	36,645	...
	Phek	36,365	...	776	20,638	14,951	...
	Total	288,252	90,53	19,49	50,751	187,832	21,125

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)

Note—Figures for 1978-79, 79-80 & 80-81 published in earlier issues of the Hand Book have since been revised by the C.C.F.

Table 9.1 (Concl.d.)

(Area in hectares)

Year/District	Total Forest	Reser-ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		Wild Life Sanctu- ary.	
					Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983-84	Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	76,045	21,125
	Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Mokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...
	Tuensang	1,08,630	...	837	...	32,102	75,050	641
	Zunheboto	40,634	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	...
	Wokha	70,838	...	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	...
	Phek	81,400	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	..
Total		5,72,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766
Virgin-non-accessible Forest		2,90,000						
Total		8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766

Note :- Degraded Forest 2,84,280 and Virgin non-accessible Forest 2,90,000 included newly.

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forests)

Table 9.2.
CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTS AREA
 (Area in hectares)

Particulars	1979-80	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	2	3
<u>Local Status</u>		
1. a. Reserved Forests	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	16,849	5.84
2. Protected forests	51,674	17.93
3. Village forests	190,474	66.08
4. Wild life sanctuary	20,202	7.01
Total	288,252	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>		
1. State	97,778	33.92
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	190,474	66.08
Total	288,252	100.00
<u>Composition</u>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31
Total	288,252	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1980-81		1931-32	
	Forests area	% of total forests area	Forests area	% of total forests area
i	4	5	6	7
<u>Local Status</u>				
1. a. Reserved forests	9,953	3.14	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	17,459	6.05	19,465	6.75
2. Protected forests	51,674	17.93	51,674	17.93
3. Village forests	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17
4. Wild life Sanctuary	20,202	7.01	20,202	7.01
Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>				
1. State	98,388	34.	100,394	34.83
2. Co-operative bodies				
3. Private	189,864	65.87	187,858	65.17
Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00
<u>Composition</u>				
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	186,517	64.71	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31	75,935	26.31
Total	288,252	100.00	288,252	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1982-83	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	8	9
<u>Local Status</u>		
1. a. Reserved forests	9,053	3.14
b. Purchased forests	19,491	6.76
2. Protected forests	50,751	17.61
3. Village forests	187,832	65.16
4. Wild life sanctuary	21,125	7.33
Total	283,252	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>		
1. State	103,420	34.84
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	187,832	65.16
Total	288,252	100.00
<u>Composition</u>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	8.98
2. Non-coniferous	186,517	64.71
3. Bamboo	75,835	26.31
Total	288,252	100.00

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)

Table 9.2 (Concl'd.)

Particulars	1983-84	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	10	11
<u>Local Status</u>		
1. a. Reserved Forests	9,053	1.05
b. Purchased Forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected Forests	50,751	5.88
3. Village Forests		
a. Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
b. Virgin non-accessible Forests	2,90,000	33.62
c. Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
Total	8,62,532	100.00
<u>Ownership</u>		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
Total	8,62,532	100.00
<u>Composition</u>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
Total	8,62,532	100.00

Source—Chief Conservator of Forests

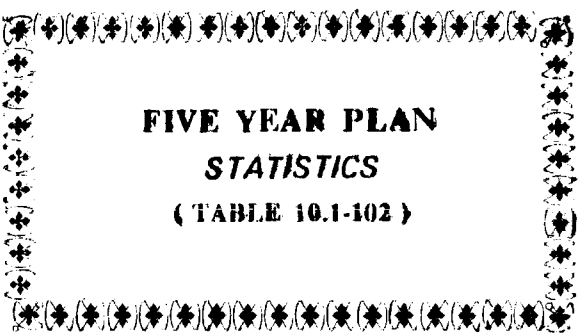
Table 9.3.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT

(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		Total
		Plan	Non-Plan	
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	50.63	69.93	70.95	140.88
1980-81	48.05	86.57	98.00	184.57
1981-82	78.02	126.05	118.55	244.60
1982-83	128.26	170.82	185.64	356.46
1983-84	192.42	226.06	141.49	367.55

(Source—Chief Conservator of Forests)



FIVE YEAR PLAN
STATISTICS
(TABLE 10.1-102)

Table 10.1
ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Years	(Rs. in Lakhs)	
	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	1,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,615.00	N.A.

(Source — Draft Seventh Five Year Plan)

Table 10.2

**SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SIXTH PLAN PERIOD AND EXPENDITURE
UPTO 1983-84 PROPOSED SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH
PLAN AND PROPOSED OUTLAY FOR 1985-86.**

Sector of Development	Sixth Plan	Expenditure during		Approved	proposed	Proposed
	outlay	the year		outlay	outlay	outlay
	1980-85	1980-83	1983-84	1984-85	Seventh Plan 1985-90	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture	850.00	521.99	189.36	250.00	2650.00	287.50
2. Minor Irrigation	1000.00	605.94	205.40	225.00	1500.00	258.75
3. Soil Conservation	600.00	362.35	107.77	115.00	1000.00	132.25
4. A.H. & Veterinary	525.00	275.93	103.59	110.00	1300.00	126.50
5. Fisheries	70.00	47.94	27.00	30.00	300.00	34.50
6. Forests	680.00	296.33	139.39	190.00	1800.00	218.50

Table 10.2 (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Rural Development							
i) I. R. D. P.		400.00	198.00	84.00	84.00	430.00	
ii) N. R. E. P		250.00	80.00	30.00	24.00	120.00	
iii) TRYSEM		5.00	10.00		499.10
iv) S. L. P. P.		11.00	12.00		
v) D.P.A.P. (Special Watershed Manage- ment Programme						5.00	
vi) D. W. C. R. A.		0.25	3.00		
vii) Promotion of Voluntary Scheme and Social Action Programme						30.00	
viii) Community Development		700.00	524.66	295.82	300.00	1000.00	
8. Land Reforms		100.00	44.84	24.43	35.00	200.00	35.00
9. Cooperation		150.00	70.23	32.55	36.21	250.00	39.00
10. Power		1525.00	1075.66	510.10	370.00	340.00	425.50
11. Large & Medium Industries		440.00	247.88	117.25	171.00	1100.00	180.00
12. Village & Small Industries		500.00	266.40	106.10	138.00	800.00	151.80
13. Geology & Mining		260.00	150.92	106.73	118.00	400.00	73.40
14. NSMDC		470.00	55.00
15. Road & Bridges		5000.00	2703.12	1082.00	970.00	8890.00	1125.50
16. Road Transport		550.00	268.19	106.79	110.00	960.00	121.00
17. Improvement of Air Port			

Table 10.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Tourism	55.00	33.59	19.41	20.00	400.00	23.00
19. General Education	1050.00	574.15	232.10	306.00	2160.00	356.00
20. Arts and Culture	80.00	50.86	51.25	40.00	200.00	43.00
21. Technical Education	35.00	20.43	10.59	15.00	240.00	17.25
22. Medical	800.00	444.28	291.46	268.64	1500.00	300.00
23. Water Supply	1675.00	998.29	382.18	400.00	2600.00	460.00
24. (i) Housing (excluding Police Housing)	900.00	465.75	205.00	227.00	850.00	238.00
(ii) Police Housing	250.00	135.00	76.74	135.00	800.00	158.00
25. Urban Development	415.00	326.03	147.76	167.00	800.00	176.60
26. Information & Publicity	50.00	27.70	14.00	15.00	350.00	17.25
27. Labour Welfare	60.00	30.69	15.31	28.65	260.00	27.00
28. Social Welfare	100.00	55.67	22.65	29.00	160.00	31.00
29. Nutrition	130.00	77.00	49.00	60.00	450.00	66.00
30. Planning Machinery	7.50	2.47	1.30	13.00	80.00	13.00
31. Evaluation	12.50	3.66	4.00	4.90	60.00	5.00
32. Economics & Stat.	50.00	11.31	10.99	13.00	80.00	14.00
33. Weights & Measure	30.00	12.45	7.92	15.00	50.00	10.00
34. Stationery & Printing	60.00	18.23	14.85	20.00	150.00	22.00
35. Administrative Training Institute	60.00	5.05	7.18	25.00	100.00	25.00

Table 10.2 (Concid)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. Public Works	1080.00	418.61	242.52	320.00	875.00	417.50
37. Civil Supply	...	...	...	3.00	150.00	8.10
38. Parliamentary Affairs	...	...	...	...	20.00	3.00
39. Special Employment Programme	...	...	49.24	50.00	175.00	30.00
40. Scientific Services Research	...	...	4.00	4.00	85.00	4.00
41. Special Development Scheme	...	...	...	35.00	300.00	35.00
42. Development of Backward Areas	500.00	299.65	99.70	100.00	500.00	100.00
43. Upgradation of Admn.	...	...	...	...	...	137.00
Total :-	21000.00	11749.30	5243.68	5615.00	40000.00	6500.00

1. I.R.D.P.—Integrated Rural Development Programme.
2. N.R.E.P.—Natural Rural Employment Programme.
3. S.L.P.P.—Special Live Stock Production Programme.
4. TRYSEM—Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment.
5. DWCRA—Development of Women and children in Rural areas.

(Source—Planning and Co-ordination Department)



HEALTH STATISTICS
(TABLE 11.1-11.9)

Table 11.1.

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, P.H.Cs. SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs,	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	28	23	13	2	8	8	4	86
	Sub-Centres	14	8	18	6	7	9	6	68
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1981	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P.H.Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242
1982	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	4	3	3	1	2	2	2	17
	Dispensaries	30	23	17	2	8	8	5	93
	Sub-Centres	17	8	20	6	9	10	6	76
	Beds	459	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,242

Table 11.1. (Concid)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983	Hospitals	6	3	7	6	2	4	2	30
	P. H. Cs.	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
	* Dispensaries	31	23	18	2	9	11	5	99
	Sub-Centres	22	12	25	10	13	14	9	105
	Beds	465	198	206	122	80	122	55	1,248
1984	Hospitals	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P. H. Cs.	6	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S. H. C.	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	8	2	75
	Sub-Centres	29	14	28	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	483	198	212	122	80	122	61	1278

* Note :- Including Subsidiary Health Centres.

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 11.2.
NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	1. Doctors	69	26	25	13	8	8	7	156
	2. Compounders	59	52	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	186	117	47	29	34	20	18	451
1981	1. Doctors	73	27	21	10	10	9	8	158
	2. Compounders	59	52	39	19	24	30	20	243
	3. Nurses	195	127	49	32	34	20	18	475
1982	1. Doctors	76	23	21	15	9	10	8	162
	2. Compounders	61	57	39	21	26	33	20	257
	3. Nurses	168	125	62	32	44	41	23	495
1983	1. Doctors	74	27	25	12	15	12	12	177
	2. Compounders	57	50	52	17	26	26	17	245
	3. Nurses	187	114	65	38	53	41	28	526
1984	1. Doctors	57	31	30	11	11	11	12	163
	2. Compounders	57	50	53	17	26	26	17	246
	3. Nurses	217	118	85	54	65	58	38	635

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 11.3.

NO. OF T.B. HOSPITALS, V.D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITAL WITH BEDS

Year	Particulars	DISTRICT							Total
		Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
1981	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	

Table 11.3 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mental Hospital	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1983	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mental Hospital	Beds	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1984	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T. B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mental Hospital	Beds	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 11.4
PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Phek	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Mokok- chung	Mon	Tuen- sang	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1979	Indoor	5,864	2,648	2,394	2,673	3,513	1,158	2,678	20,928
	Outdoor	1,39,473	43,634	76,120	54,082	1,43,395	46,573	92,444	5,95,721
1980	Indoor	3,660	2,132	1,641	809	3,357	1,649	2,363	15,611
	Outdoor	1,14,003	43,837	49,660	51,319	1,26,361	70,828	81,800	5,37,808
1981	Indoor	13,277	3,057	1,560	1,150	5,365	3,941	3,337	31,687
	Outdoor	1,82,266	78,044	62,954	51,529	1,44,079	72,582	55,610	6,47,064
1982	Indoor	12,620	2,956	1,789	1,489	5,955	2,836	3,708	31,353
	Outdoor	1,80,993	76,753	61,263	51,211	1,36,758	71,101	56,632	6,34,711
1983	Indoor	24,578	3,234	703	329	6,695	2,769	3,615	41,923
	Outdoor	3,00,210	70,706	31,129	15,223	1,12,102	93,106	35,263	6,57,739

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 11.5
DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION DISTRICT-WISE

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	6
Specialist	11	5	2	...	...	...	...	18
Assistant Surgeon-I	35	17	16	6	7	11	5	97
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
Total	69	26	25	8	8	13	7	156

Table 11.5 (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	..	...	3
Specialist	8	3	1	...	...	...	...	12
Assistant Surgeon I	40	19	14	8	8	9	7	105
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	5
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total	73	27	21	9	9	11	8	158

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokna	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982:-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	8	3	1	...	...	...	..	12
Assistant Surgeon I	43	15	14	8	9	13	7	109
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	5
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Total	76	23	21	9	10	15	8	162

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983 :—								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	12	2	2	1	...	1	...	18
Assistant Surgeon-I (R)	52	19	17	11	9	8	9	125
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	74	27	25	15	12	12	12	177

Note: R - Revised

11. 5 (Concl'd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sarig	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984 :—								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Asstt. Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	3
Sub-Divisional Medical Officer	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	3
Specialist	8	2	2	1	..	1	..	14
Assistant Surgeon I	41	24	22	8	9	8	9	121
Dental Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leprosy Officer	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
Total	57	31	30	11	11	11	12	163

(Source—Directorate of Health Services)

Table 11.6

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

1	2	3	4	5
i) Live Births Registered, 1981				
		Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	7,747	2,471	10,218
	Males	3,719	1,254	4,973
	Females	4,028	1,217	5,245
ii) Deaths Registered, 1981				
		Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	1,529	451	1,980
	Males	806	235	1,041
	Females	723	216	939
iii)	Still Births Registered :-	12		
iv)	Infant Deaths Registered --	297		
v)	Maternal Deaths Registered :-	72		

Table 11.6 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
i) Live Births Registered, 1982				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		8,093	4,468	12,561
Male		4,217	2,329	6,546
Females		3,876	2,139	6,015
ii) Deaths Registered, 1982				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		1,964	775	2,739
Males		1,019	443	1,462
Females		945	332	1,277
iii) Still Births Registered :-			19	
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-			187	
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-			6	
i) Live Births Registered, 1983				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		8,887	4,534	13,416
Males		4,549	2,412	6,961
Females		4,333	2,122	6,455
ii) Deaths Registered, 1983				
		Rural	Urban	Total
Persons		1,803	634	2,437
Males		992	397	1,389
Females		811	237	1,048
iii) Still Births Registered :-			31	
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-			159	
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-			7	

(Source--Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 11.7
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICTS

District	Live Birth Rate					Death Rate				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kohima	28.30	22.86	20.96	28.40	24.81	4.63	3.50	1.70	2.62	2.65
Mokokchung	12.10	11.25	12.66	8.83	8.76	3.91	3.34	3.78	1.57	3.05
Tuensang	10.00	19.42	18.31	18.81	14.83	3.87	6.81	5.92	6.75	3.81
Phek	15.37	9.33	11.26	15.71	16.11	8.08	3.31	1.72	1.57	2.89
Wokha	16.94	14.37	16.67	14.80	14.51	4.03	3.02	4.65	7.76	4.82
Zunheboto	10.28	7.83	9.09	14.10	13.99	3.52	2.50	3.16	7.61	4.28
Mon	4.29	12.01	16.08	9.49	7.71	2.45	4.80	8.05	6.61	1.72
NAGALAND	15.68	16.00	16.75	14.74	16.95	4.25	4.16	3.25	3.21	3.08

Table 11.7 (Concl.)

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kohima	74.75	24.73	24.85	7.21	2.09
Mokokchung	37.96	33.96	28.17	18.24	31.28
Tuensang	13.94	8.99	33.76	25.31	32.15
Phek	243.90	59.06	50.00	20.20	0.81
Wokha	35.06	36.04	23.04	26.14	25.83
Zunheboto	32.26	39.35	37.56	27.53	20.66
Mon	31.15	9.84	32.26	40.57	27.19
NAGALAND	69.36	23.60	29.07	14.89	11.85

(Source • Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 11.8

LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year	Rural/Urban	Type of attention at Delivery			Total	
		Institu- tional	Domicilliary			
			Physician, Nurse and Trained Mid-wife	Un-tra- ined Mid- wife		Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1981	Rural	882	1,990	2,172	2,703	7,747
	Urban					
	i) Towns with Population 30,000 and above	1,071	390	373	28	1,862
	ii) All other Urban areas	284	237	32	56	609
	Total	2,237	2,617	2,577	2,787	10,218

Table 11.8 (Concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
1982	Rural	554	589	2,245	4,605	3,093
	<u>Urban</u>					
	i) Towns with Population 30,000 and above	1,876	268	758	802	3,704
	ii) All other Urban areas	388	310	32	34	764
	Total	2,918	1,167	3,035	5,441	12,561
1983	Rural	476	679	3,485	4,242	8,882
	<u>Urban</u>					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,559	383	1,463	380	3,785
	ii) All other Urban Areas	351	276	35	87	749
	Total	2,386	1,338	4,983	4,709	13,416

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 11.9
LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981										
1. Kohima	3,212	200	1,800	152	150	46	30	24	5,192	422
2. Phek	735	111	11	2	5	...	9	3	760	116
3. Mokokchung	1,167	332	12	16	13	8	15	4	1,207	360
4. Wokha	643	152	8	10	30	13	57	31	738	206
5. Zunheboto	322	113	14	5	6	10	84	20	426	148
6. Tuensang	838	306	211	32	...	...	195	64	1,244	402
7. Mon	561	260	7	...	10	...	73	66	651	326
Total Nagaland	7,478	1,474	2,063	217	214	77	463	212	10,218	1,980

Table 11.9 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982										
1. Kohima	4,562	401	2,007	174	262	39	240	38	7,071	652
2. Phek	593	61	459	35	6	2	31	11	1,089	109
3. Mokokchung	818	247	18	6	41	23	...	25	877	301
4. Wokha	742	291	10	8	13	16	...	86	765	401
5. Zunheboto	759	372	21	5	19	8	...	46	799	431
6. Tuensang	715	350	363	118	...	...	463	85	1,541	553
7. Mon	214	200	117	30	5	...	83	62	419	292
Total Nagaland	8,403	1,922	2,995	376	346	88	817	353	12,561	2,739
1983										
1. Kohima	4,996	584	1,862	124	116	13	186	43	7,160	764
2. Phek	997	164	35	10	...	...	196	46	1,228	220
3. Mokokchung	844	298	15	5	36	9	...	...	895	312
4. Wokha	791	254	10	6	12	10	...	...	813	270
5. Zunheboto	776	232	25	11	22	9	...	...	823	252
6. Tuensang	920	271	282	87	82	11	551	102	1,835	471
7. Mon	465	122	64	26	28	...	105	...	662	148
Total Nagaland	9,789	1,925	2,293	269	296	52	1,038	191	13,416	2,437



INDUSTRIES
STATISTICS
(TABLE 12.1.)

Table 12.1
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry	District							
	Kohima	Mokok- nung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokna	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1979-80</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training cum-Production Centres	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	5
3. Distillery Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training cum-Production Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	5	3	3	1	2	2	2	18
6. Handicrafts Training cum-Production Centres	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Table 12.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Weaving Shed	8	4	6	4	4	4	4	34
16. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	5	3	1	1	1	...	2	13

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1980-81</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	...	4	3	1	22
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	2	13

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

* 1 at New Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1981-82								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2. Weaving Training Centre	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centre	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	...	4	3	...	22
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

* 1 at New Delhi.

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1982 - 83</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
3. Distillery Project	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	4	4	..	3	3	1	21
6. Handicrafts Training cum- Production Centre	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9. Paper Mill	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
10. Plywood Factory	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	4*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella farm & Distillation Unit	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	13

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

* 1 at New Delhi.

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1983-84</u>								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	..	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms Production Centre	6	5	5	1	3	3	...	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 12.1 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.L.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

* 1 at New - Delhi

(Source :- Directorate of Industries)



POLICE STATISTICS

(TABLE 13.1-13.4)

Table 13.1

NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUT POST

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1984				
1. Kohima	10	19	6	...
2. Mokokchung	5	7	3	...
3. Tuensang	7	7	...	...
4. Zunheboto	4	5	...	...
5. Wokha	2	4	...	...
6. Phek	3	5	...	...
7. Mon	4	3	...	...
Total 1984 :-	35	50	9	...
1983	35	50	4	...
1982	35	50	4	...
1981	34	50	4	...
1980	17	15	8	...

(Source :- Inspector General of Police)

Table 13.2

INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year/ District	Offences against State & Public Tran- quility		Murder		Other Serious Offences agai- nst persons	
	Cases repor- ted du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned	Cases repor- ted du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned	Cases repor- ted du- ring the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtai- ned
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984						
1. Kohima	16	1	11	...	462	113
2. Mokokchung..	...	...	...	...	24	6
3. Tuensang	...	...	4	...	75	57
4. Mon	..	..	7	...	19	3
5. Zunheboto	6	1	...	...	58	..
6. Wokha	..	..	1	...	30	1
7. Phek	..	..	3	...	74	16
Total	22	2	26	...	742	195
1983	54	3	27	1	834	261
1982	..	...	18	...	571	285
1981	29	4	28	...	86	21
1980	27	14	21	6	126	39

Table 13.2 (Concl'd)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
1	...	256	68	79	17
...	...	36	2	13	2
3	...	36	20	46	29
4	...	11	1	...	...
...	...	32	4	24	3
...	...	23	4	...	...
6	1	42	9	...	...
14	1	436	108	162	51
7	1	441	139	246	79
12	2	457	114	147	33
16	...	463	103	314	53
14	3	440	123	291	64

(Source :- Inspector General of Police)

Table 13.3
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

Designation	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
2. Deputy Inspector General of Police	2	2	2	3	5
3. Assistant Inspector General of Police	1	3	3	3	3
4. Superintendent of Police/Addl. S. P./Principal	7	10	11	14	13
5. Commandant	6	7	7	7	7
6. Deputy Commandant/Dv. S.P./Assistant Commandant	72	81	81	82	78
7. Inspector of Police	87	110	110	110	117
8. Sub-Inspector of Police	262	411	412	412	397
9. Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police	268	274	275	275	263
10. Havildar/Constable and Others	9,846	12,262	12,273	12,371	12,369

(Source :— Inspector General of Police)

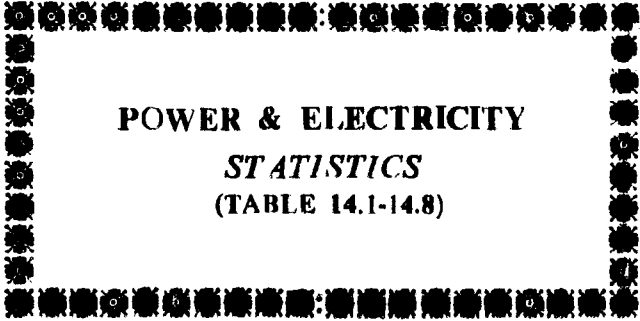
Table 13.4

EXPENDITURE ON POLICE PERSONNEL

(Rs. in Thousand)

1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
8,79,77	11,90,94	15,24,61	22,64,70	22,78,73

(Source—Inspector General of Police)



POWER & ELECTRICITY
STATISTICS
(TABLE 14.1-14.8)

Table 14:1
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

	Unit	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installed Capacity	Kw.					
Diesel	"	2,153	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total	"	3,653	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120
Generation Million	Kwh.					
Diesel	"	0.598	0.679	1.470	1.450	0.590
Hydro	"	1.345	1.585	1.190	0.200	0.170
Energy purchased	"	24.787	28.500	47.000	74.390	99.810
Total	"	26.729	30.764	49.660	76.040	100.570

(Source: Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.3

ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan	Domestic power
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	1. Kohima	No. of consumers	11,560	1,345
		Consumption	38,53,115	6,27,870
	2. Phek	No. of consumers	1,360	27
		Consumption	2,77,176	10,739
	3. Wokha	No. of consumers	1,631	59
		Consumption	2,11,654	1,544
	4. Mokokchung	No. of consumers	6,556	388
		Consumption	11,97,983	63,366
	5. Zunheboto	No. of consumers	1,050	18
		Consumption	1,77,878	1,517
	6. Tuensang	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	7. Mon	No. of consumers	N.A.	N.A.
		Consumption	N.A.	N.A.
	Total	No. of consumers	22,157	1,837
		Consumption	57,17,806	7,05,066

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Industrial power at low and light voltage	Bulk	Public lighting	Commercial light	Public water works & sewage disposal	Irrigation	Inter state sale.	Power house Auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
239	23	176	1,552	11	...	2	...
7,01,946	68,64,079	2,67,261	12,96,982	1,13,838	...	1,57,900	60,168
7	...	25	...	...	...	...	...
11,888	...	33,306	...	...	...	...	241
11	...	28	16	1	...	...	...
5,909	...	5,499	2,167	58	...	...	284
79	2	85	615	3	...	...	...
1,19,335	1,28,234	1,77,186	2,75,527	47,872	...	...	1,836
5	1	20	194	2	...	...	...
484	25,374	20,022	55,979	22,781	...	...	1,236
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	...	N.A.
341	26	334	2,377	17	...	2	...
8,39,562	70,17,687	5,03,274	16,30,655	14,46,49	...	1,57,900	63,765

Table 14.2 (Contd)

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	14,308	260
		Consumption	48,68,850	7,75,005
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,425	16
		Consumption	2,90,375	11,412
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	1,859	22
		Consumption	3,33,507	5,950
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	7,275	155
		Consumption	14,21,412	1,38,050
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,792	3
		Consumption	3,62,744	539
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,366	41
		Consumption	2,37,783	11,242
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	565	6
		Consumption	79,261	10,684
Total	No. of Consumers	28,590	473	
	Consumption	75,93,932	9,62,902	

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to Other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
25	284	3,030	5	...	2	...
95,48,965	6,14,981	23,58,743	1,70,035	...	1,21,200	51,625
...	30	368	...	...	...	..
...	55,801	30,056	...	...	...	245
...	35	360	1	...	...	...
...	56,302	20,098	1,344	...	...	...
3	115	1,444	1	...	...	...
3,64,795	2,69,753	8,97,763	53,690	...	...	1,761
1	18	436	1	...	...	...
23,015	48,161	2,50,775	20,663	...	...	1,462
...	141	239	...	...	...	...
...	31,092	1,71,227	...	...	..	1,218
...	10	76	...	...	...	...
...	27,555	5,700	...	...	...	8
29	633	59,53	8	...	2	...
99,36,775	11,03,645	37,34,362	2,45,732	...	1,21,200	56,319

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1981.82	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	15,817	290
		Consumption	50,63,604	8,14,506
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,670	21
		Consumption	3,01,990	13,489
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,038	27
		Consumption	3,46,847	7,021
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	8,065	192
		Consumption	14,78,268	25,90,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,916	4
		Consumption	3,17,253	636
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,398	12
		Consumption	2,47,294	13,265
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	595	7
		Consumption	82,431	12,607
	Total	No. of Consumers	31,499	553
		Consumption	78,97,687	14,52,423

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
26	294	3,425	5	...	3	...
97,87,689	6,26,280	25,63,954	1,92,139	...	123,89,700	61,625
..	35	392	...	...	...	...
...	55,917	32,617	...	...	...	250
...	35	390	1	...	...	...
...	56,428	21,846	1,518	...	...	...
4	135	1,598	2	...	...	...
3,73,914	2,74,148	9,75,868	62,669	...	...	1,761
1	23	448	1	...	...	...
24,165	48,124	2,72,592	23,349	...	...	1,462
...	19	250	...	...	...	...
...	31,713	1,86,124	...	...	...	2,218
..	15	78	...	...	...	...
...	28 106	6,196	...	...	...	8
31	556	6,581	9	...	3	...
101,85,768	11,20,716	40,59,251	2,79,675	...	123,89,700	67,324

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	16,607	310
		Consumption	53,18,784	8,02,356
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,715	31
		Consumption	3,19,089	13,023
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,140	37
		Consumption	36,689	7,189
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	8,468	217
		Consumption	15,52,181	16,20,899
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,312	5
		Consumption	3,96,116	700
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,668	14
		Consumption	2,59,659	13,836
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	679	9
		Consumption	86,552	13,004
	Total	No. of Consumers	33,589	623
		Consumption	79,69,070	24,71,007

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrigation	Sales to Other State (Manipur)	Power to house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30	298	3,431	5	...	3	...
1,03,94,950	6,28,950	24,30,116	1,93,526	...	3,31,20,056	32,145
...	49	399	...	...	...	...
...	64,358	30,710	...	...	...	...
...	55	390	1	...	...	...
...	66,210	20,535	3,520	...	...	...
5	145	1,618	2	...	...	...
3,06,949	2,84,015	9,17,315	73,224	...	...	1,505
2	33	471	1	...	...	...
45,615	58,102	2,65,236	33,056	...	...	820
...	29	300	...	...	...	...
...	41,823	1,71,956	...	...	...	2,745
...	25	128	...	...	...	...
...	38,006	5,824	...	...	...	50
37	634	6,737	9	...	3	...
1,07,47,514	11,81,464	38,41,692	3,03,326	...	3,31,20,056	37,265

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	18,123	395
		Consumption	61,30,205	9,59,289
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,972	35
		Consumption	3,20,471	13,283
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,461	41
		Consumption	38,524	10,744
	4. Mokocheung	No. of Consumers	10,161	227
		Consumption	16,29,190	1,55,19,839
	5. Tunhehoto	No. of Consumers	2,658	6
		Consumption	4,15,921	735
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,918	17
		Consumption	3,72,642	14,526
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	814	10
		Consumption	89,935	13,654
	Total	No. of Consumers	38,107	731
		Consumption	88,96,888	1,65,32,070

Includes 1,53,74,000 for Paper Mill, Tuli.

Table 14.2 (Concl'd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light power	Public & water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
42	328	4,404	5	...	3	...
1,37,19,157	6,30,125	35,64,015	1,93,670	...	4,00,49,010	5,816
...	80	400	...	...	...	...
...	76,560	3,13,244	...	...	...	...
...	60	399	1	...	...	...
...	75,750	34,246	3,527	...	...	...
10	150	1,620	2	...	...	...
4,09,688	2,92,215	9,35,661	73,300	...	...	1,556
1	60	474	1	...	...	...
47,835	62,057	2,70,540	33,060	...	...	602
...	80	310	...	...	...	...
...	53,914	1,75,395	...	...	...	1950
...	30	130	...	...	...	...
...	38,760	5,940	...	...	...	50
53	788	7,737	9	...	3	...
1,41,76,680	12,29,381	50,17,121	3,03,557	...	4,00,49,010	9,974

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.3

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS

(Consumption in kwh.)

Class of consume	1979-80	
	No. of consumers	Consumption
1	2	3
1. Domestic light and fan	22,157	57,17,806
2. Domestic power	1 837	7,05,066
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	341	8,39,562
4. Bulk	26	70,17,687
5. Public lighting	334	5,03,274
6. Irrigation	..	...
7. Public water works	17	1,84,649
8. Power House Auxiliaries	...	63,765
9. Commercial	2,377	16,30,655
10. Inter - state	2	1,57,900
Total	27,091	168,20,364

Table 14.3 (Contd.)

	1980-81		1981-82	
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of consumers	consumption
1	4	5	6	7
1. Domestic light and fan	28,590	75,93,932	31,499	78,97,687
2. Domestic Power				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	473	9,52,902	553	34,52,423
4. Bulk	29	99,36,775	31	1,01,85,768
5. Public lighting	633	11,03,645	556	11,20,716
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public Water works	8	2,45,732	9	2,79,675
8. Power House Auxiliaries	...	56,319	...	67,324
9. Commercial	5,953	37,34,362	6,581	40,59,251
10. Inter - state	2	1,21,200	3	1,23,89,700
Total	35,688	2,37,44,867	39,232	3,94,52,544

Table 14.3 (Concl'd.)

	1982-83		1983-84		
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of consumers	consumption	
	1	8	9	10	11
1. Domestic light and fan	33,589	79,69,070	38,107	88,96,888	
2. Domestic Power					
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	623	24,71,007	731	165,32,070	
4. Bulk	37	1,07,47,514	53	1,41,76,680	
5. Public lighting	634	11,81,464	788	12,29,381	
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	..
7. Public Water Works	9	3,03,326	9	3,03,557	
8. Power House Auxiliaries	..	37,265	...	9,974	
9. Commercial	6,737	38,41,692	7,737	50,17,121	
10. Inter-state	3	3,31,20,056	3	4,00,49,010	
Total	41,632	5,96,71,394	47,428	8,62,14,681	

(Source-- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.4

**GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA
CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY**

Period	Installed capacity (Kwh)	Generation (M. Kwh)	Consumption (M. Kwh)	Percapita consumption (Kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	3,653	1.94	16.66	35
1980-81	5,120	2.26	23.62	46
1981-82	5,120	2.66	27.06	35
1982-83	5,120	1.65	26.55	36
1983-84	5,120	0.76	46.16	59

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.5

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED
IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1983-84**

Sl. No.	District	1958-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kohima	100	5	23	25	18
2.	Mokokchung	69	2	2	...	...
3.	Tuensang	35	16	21	8	16
4.	Zunheboto	45	11	2	9	11
5.	Phek	35	3	8	12	3
6.	Wokha	22	6	8	8	1
7.	Mon	14	4	8	14	16
	Total	320	47	72	76	65

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.6
TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	Categories	1.4.68 to 31.12.75	1.1.76 to 31.3.77	1.4.77 to 31.11.81	1.12.81 Till-to-Date
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Domestic Lighting	50 paise per kwh	55 paise per kwh	60 paise per kwh	65 paise per kwh
2.	Domestic power	25 paise per kwh	30 paise per kwh	45 paise per kwh	65 paise per kwh
3.	Industrial power	22 paise per kwh	30 paise per kwh	50 paise per kwh	62 paise per kwh

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.7
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Categories	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Plan	194.10	290.68	340.64	444.77	496.91
2.	Non-Plan	200.13	273.35	398.34	619.00	718.22
	Total	394.23	564.03	738.98	1,063.77	1215.13

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.8
REVENUE & RECEIPT

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Sales of Power	Miscellaneous Receipt	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1979-80	104.90	0.28	105.18
2.	1980-81	117.74	2.64	120.38
3.	1981-82	200.57	0.83	201.40
4.	1982-83	362.03	1.48	363.51
5.	1983-84	500.35	3.29	503.64

(Source—Chief Engineer, Electricity)

A decorative rectangular border composed of a repeating pattern of small, stylized floral or star-like motifs, surrounding the central text.

PRICE STATISTICS

(TABLE 15.1-15.3)

Table 15.1
MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1982</u>								
1.	Paddy (winter/ coarse)	Qtl.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2.	Rice (Coarse)	„	213.75	213.75	207.50	207.50	207.50	207.50
3.	Arhar dal	„	531.25	523.75	459.25	459.25	459.25	459.25
4.	Masur dal	„	465.00	433.75	407.00	407.00	407.00	407.00
5.	Moong dal	„	530.00	511.66	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
6.	Mustard oil (local)	„	1,328.00	1,276.56	1,289.00	1,289.06	1,289.06	1,289.06
7.	Potato	„	110.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
8.	Onion	„	187.50	187.50	195.00	195.00	195.00	195.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	„	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10.	Atta	„	181.25	191.25	207.00	207.00	207.00	207.00

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>1982</u>									
1.	Paddy (winter/ coarse)	Qtl.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	137.50	137.50
2.	Rice (Coarse)	„	286.66	286.66	275.00	275.00	266.67	252.20	241.64
3.	Arhar dal	„	516.66	516.66	550.00	550.00	576.67	576.00	514.83
4.	Masur dal	„	385.00	385.00	360.00	360.00	375.00	365.00	396.40
5.	Moong dal	„	525.00	525.00	490.00	490.00	475.00	456.00	500.22
6.	Mustard oil (local)	„	1,308.33	1,308.33	1,281.25	1,281.25	1,305.25	1,312.50	1,296.56
7.	Potato	„	143.33	143.33	180.00	180.00	195.00	161.00	142.72
8.	Onion	„	208.33	208.33	200.00	200.00	266.67	236.00	206.19
9.	Chilly(dry)	„	1,111.66	1,111.66	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,170.00	1,165.55
10.	Atta	„	236.66	236.66	265.00	265.00	248.33	239.00	224.29

15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>1983</u>								
1.	Paddy (Winter/coarse)	Qtl.	150.00	150.50	172.66	182.00	215.00	205.50
2.	Rice (coarse)	„	255.00	265.25	276.25	293.75	325.00	325.70
3.	Arnar dal	„	578.75	578.75	577.50	573.50	580.00	588.75
4.	Masur dal	„	315.25	355.00	356.25	322.50	390.00	385.00
5.	Moong dal	„	430.00	450.00	472.25	512.50	560.00	561.25
6.	Mustard oil (local)	„	213.25	228.00	204.20	207.00	222.50	225.25
7.	Potato	„	117.50	123.75	130.00	135.00	180.00	176.25
8.	Onion	„	195.00	180.00	126.25	163.75	155.00	168.25
9.	Chilly (dry)	„	1087.50	1050.00	875.00	787.50	800.00	762.50
10.	Atta	„	227.50	225.00	236.25	225.62	252.50	245.50

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>1983</u>									
1.	Paddy (Winter/coarse)	Qtl	214.00	217.50	220.00	167.50	157.50	171.60	185.31
2.	Rice (coarse)	„	336.00	338.75	371.00	456.25	325.00	286.00	312.80
3.	Arhar dal	„	625.00	641.25	655.00	659.25	700.00	733.00	624.22
4.	Masur dal	„	388.00	395.00	398.00	408.75	481.25	548.00	398.25
5.	Moong dal	„	569.00	576.25	589.00	523.75	547.50	561.00	529.37
6.	Mustard oil (local)	„	233.80	240.25	250.40	255.75	286.25	323.00	240.80
7.	Potato	„	180.00	202.50	221.00	232.50	256.25	211.00	180.47
8.	Onion	„	202.00	223.33	341.00	303.75	356.25	307.00	226.79
9.	Chilly (dry)	„	720.00	700.00	710.00	750.00	850.00	820.00	826.04
10.	Atta	„	245.60	243.75	233.00	227.00	233.25	240.00	236.24

Table 15.1 (Contd.)
**MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL
 COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR**

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	Janu-ary	Febr-uary	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<u>1984</u>							
1.	Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qtl.	190.00	182.50	184.00	185.00	208.75	211.00
2.	Rice	„	306.25	296.25	281.00	310.50	332.50	341.00
3.	Arhar dal	„	731.25	680.00	639.00	600.00	625.00	614.00
4.	Masur dal	„	567.50	550.00	481.00	410.00	443.75	460.00
5.	Moong dal	„	572.50	573.00	613.00	632.50	641.25	648.00
6.	Mustard oil (16 kg.)	Tin	336.25	276.25	244.80	249.25	244.25	257.00
7.	Potato	Qtl.	156.25	131.25	142.00	142.50	156.25	186.00
8.	Onion	„	206.25	165.00	157.00	146.25	150.00	156.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	„	887.50	1,022.50	1,010.50	1,060.00	1,058.75	1,200.00
10.	Atta	„	241.00	242.50	245.20	234.00	239.50	245.20

Table 15.1 (Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<u>1984</u>									
1.	Paddy (Winter/ coarse)	Qtl.	210.00	210.00	210.00	214.75	200.09	170.00	198.00
2.	Rice	..	340.00	333.40	347.50	343.75	319.00	324.00	322.93
3.	Arhar dal	..	630.00	631.00	635.00	647.50	658.00	650.00	645.06
4.	Masur dal	..	510.00	525.00	560.00	605.00	624.00	622.50	529.89
5.	Moong dal	..	687.50	720.00	720.00	747.50	754.00	755.00	672.02
6.	Mustard oil (16 kg.)	Tin	246.50	249.00	230.00	227.00	226.20	222.50	250.75
7.	Potato	Qtl.	200.00	198.00	240.00	252.50	245.00	252.50	191.85
8.	Onion	..	240.00	229.00	237.50	236.25	255.00	282.50	205.06
9.	Chilly (dry)	..	1,575.00	1,610.00	1,712.50	1,912.50	1,900.00	2,000.00	1,411.56
10.	Atta	..	230.00	230.00	235.25	245.00	244.00	260.00	240.97

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

N. A. - Not available,

Table 15.2
**YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES
 IN THE STATE**

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	Unit	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	Kg.	2.64	2.79	3.14	3.71	3.92
2. Atta	"	2.30	2.47	2.47	2.96	3.05
3. Arhar dal	"	5.27	5.82	5.85	6.45	7.59
4. Masur dal	"	4.50	5.79	5.36	4.93	6.21
5. Salt	"	1.07	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.18
6. Chillies (Dry)	"	13.21	13.65	16.01	16.32	18.87
7. Potato	"	2.18	2.25	2.34	2.55	2.93
8. Onion	"	2.81	2.75	3.35	3.39	3.83
9. Cabbage	"	2.78	2.94	3.45	3.67	3.88
10. M. Oil	Litre	13.29	15.16	15.03	15.48	19.43
11. Vanaspati	Kg.	14.03	15.02	17.15	18.18	18.38
12. Fish	"	13.95	19.26	22.31	24.42	24.94
13. Pork	"	11.62	13.25	14.81	15.78	17.76
14. Beef	"	5.17	5.47	6.31	7.13	8.29
15. Mutton	"	14.21	15.99	18.55	20.35	23.27
16. Egg	Pair	1.38	1.47	1.66	1.78	1.89
17. Milk	Litre	3.28	3.71	3.81	4.07	5.03
18. Sugar	Kg.	6.69	8.15	6.69	6.14	6.40
19. Tea leaf	"	19.32	18.79	19.26	25.89	34.89
20. Kerosine	Litre	2.15	2.01	2.25	2.50	3.03
21. Match	Box	0.22	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 15.3

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV
EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)**

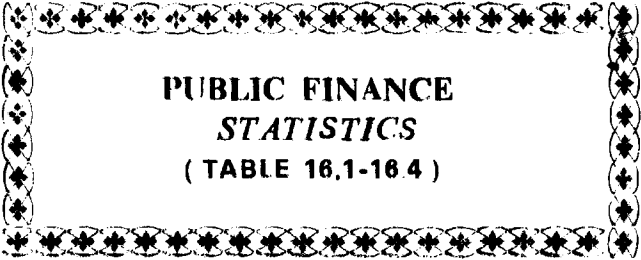
(Basic : June to November 1982=100)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobac- cco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscell- aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982:—						
September	106	113	138	117	101	107
October	107	113	134	117	105	109
November	107	113	133	117	105	109
December	106	113	132	117	105	109
1983 :—						
January	106	113	141	117	121	110
February	106	113	138	117	121	111
March	108	113	150	117	121	115
April	109	114	148	117	121	117
May	113	116	162	117	123	122
June	114	116	162	118	123	122
July	115	117	148	118	128	122
August	116	118	138	118	128	123
September	116	120	159	118	128	124
October	120	121	159	118	128	124
November	120	123	151	118	129	124
December	121	125	157	118	129	124
1983:—	114	117	151	118	125	120

Table 15.3 (Concl.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Toba-cco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Misceil-aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984:—						
January	119	127	159	120	129	125
February	121	128	160	123	140	128
March	122	129	158	123	140	131
April	125	132	176	124	140	132
May	125	132	181	124	140	132
June	126	134	171	126	142	132
July	129	137	167	126	142	132
August	131	137	170	126	142	132
September	130	141	176	126	142	132
October	130	141	177	126	142	132
November	130	144	169	125	142	132
December	130	144	157	127	142	132
1984 :-	126	135	168	125	140	131
1985:—						
January	129	142	178	127	143	132
February	129	142	184	127	145	132
March	130	143	189	129	146	132

(Source:— Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



PUBLIC FINANCE
STATISTICS
(TABLE 16.1-16.4)

Table 16.1
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in thousand)

Items	Account 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85	Revised Estimate 1984-85	Budget Estimate 1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
(I) Consolidated Fund				
Revenue Receipts	1,61,88,99	2,00,67,60	2,00,67,60	2,51,16,68
Expenditure met from				
Revenue (Net)	1,65,21,61	1,63,04,73	1,63,04,73	2,03,63,57
Surplus in Revenue Account	(—)3,32,62	37,62,87	37,62,87	47,53,11
Capital Receipt	1,32,79,11	17,04,32	17,04,32	80,70,10
Expenditure met from Capital including Loans and Advances (Net)	1,45,10,44	38,50,83	50,00,35	1,12,22,19
Deficit on Capital Account	(—)12,31,33	(—)21,46,51	(—)32,96,03	(—)31,52,09
Total Consolidated Fund (Net)	(—)15,63,95	16,16,36	4,66,84	16,01,02
(ii) Contingency Fund (Net)				
(iii) Public Account (Net)	(—)3,00,67	11,86,4	1,18,64	3,77,00
Total Net transaction	(—)18,64,62	17,35,00	5,85,48	19,78,02
Opening Balance	(—)18,93,88	(—)17,35,00	(—)37,58,50	(—)31,73,02
Closing Balance	(—)37,58,50		(—)37,58,50	(—)11,95,00

(Source :— State Budget)

Table 16.2

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS UNDER CONSOLIDATED FUND

(Rs. in thousand)

Head	Account 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85	Revised Estimate 1984-85	Budget Estimate 1985-86
	2	3	4	5
A. Head of Revenue & Receipt				
1. Taxes on Income & Expdt.	1,37,97	1,41,70	1,41,70	1,49,58
2. Estate duties	1,19	...	...	...
3. Land Revenue	6,56	5,10	5,10	5,35
4. State excise duties	2,75,16	2,48,20	2,48,20	2,66,00
5. Taxes on vehicle	69,17	59,20	59,20	63,00
6. Sales Tax	5,26,96	4,94,96	4,94,96	5,30,00
7. Other taxes and duties	20,26	22,90	22,90	22,75
8. Stamps and Registration	9,77	7,60	7,60	7,98
Total A.	10,47,04	9,79,66	9,79,66	10,44,66
B. Debt, Services-Interest receipts Dividend & profit	35,38	30,00	30,00	37,20
Total B.	35,38	30,00	30,00	37,20

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

Head	Account 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85	Revised Estimate 1984-85	Budget Estimate 1985-85
1	2	3	4	5
C. General Services				
1. Public Service Commission	7	13	13	7
2. Jails	17	32	32	17
3. Police	7,84	12,00	12,00	8,64
4. Stationery & Printing	31,65	18,00	18,00	18,50
5. Public Works	14,61	16,00	16,00	16,10
6. Other Administrative Services	22,45	91,04	91,04	32,52
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement Benefits	23	1,08	1,08	23
8. Misc. General Services	36,52	47,00	47,00	47,00
Total C.	1,13,54	1,85,57	1,85,57	1,23,23
D. Social & Community Services				
1. Education	5,94	10,10	10,10	6,55
2. Art and Culture	40	20	20	20
3. Medical	1,38	2,70	2,70	1,51
4. Public Health, Sanitation and water supply.	10,45	10,75	10,75	11,28

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

Head	Account 1983-84	Budget Estimate 1984-85	Revised Estimate 1984-85	Budget Estimate 1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
5. Housing	8,30	13,28	13,28	9,14
6. Urban Development	1	6	6	1
7. information & Publicity	1	28	28	10
8. Labour and Employment	30	20	20	21
9. Social Security & Welfare	24	20	20	21
Total D	27,05	37,66	37,66	29,31
E. Economic Services				
1. Co-operation	21	65	65	23
2. Other Gen. Econ. Services	2,63	2,70	2,70	2,83
3. Agriculture	10,94	6,80	6,80	7,11
4. Minor Irrig. Soil Conservation and area development	1,53	1,30	1,30	1,36
5. Food Nutrition	12,13	17,20	17,20	13,42
6. Animal Husbandary	25,18	17,90	17,90	18,79
7. Dairy Development	40	33	33	34
8. Fisheries	75	68	68	44
9. Forests	1,91,82	1,14,67	1,14,67	1,20,10
10. Community Development	18	53	53	18
11. Village & Small Industries	2,19	2,10	2,10	2,20
12. Mines & Minerals	1,06	6,60	6,60	1,17
13. Power Projects	5,37,64	5,47,39	5,47,39	4,10,00

Table 16.2 (Concl.)

Head	Account 1983-84	Budget 1984-85	Revised 1984-85	Budget 1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
14. Rd. & Water Transport Services	1,70,29	1,90,00	1,90,00	2,05,00
15. Tourism	1,25	83	83	87
16. Special & Backward Areas	1,99	68	68	71
Total E.	9,30,25	9,10,36	9,10,36	7,84,75
F. Contribution & Misc. Adjustment				
1. State share of Union Excise duties	3,88,26	4,30,00	4,30,00	50,33,00
2. Grants in aid from Centre	1,36,47,47	1,74,94,35	1,74,94,35	1,80,59,53
Total F	1,40,35,73	1,79,24,35	1,79,24,35	2,30,97,53
G. Public Debt				
1. Internal Debt, of State Govt.	1,14,00,86	6,60,00	6,60,00	55,36,00
2. Loans and Advances from Central Govt.	7,94,62	9,61,52	9,61,52	23,51,10
Total G.	1,31,95,48	16,21,52	16,21,52	78,87,10
H. Recoveries of Loans & Advances	83,63	82,80	82,80	1,83,00
Total H.	83,63	82,80	82,80	1,83,00
Total Receipt Under Consolidated Fund	2,94,68,10	2,17,71,92	2,17,71,92	3,31,86,78

(Source—State Budget)

Table 16.3

**ANNUAL COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX,
NUMBER OF CINEGOERS OR TICKETS SOLD &
NUMBER OF SHOWS**

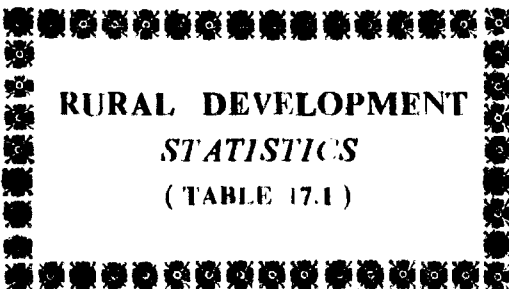
Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax (in lakhs)	No. of Cinema goers or tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of Cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1979-80	12.04	18,74,393	6,518	N.A.
1980-81	14.52	19,25,008	7,513	N.A.
1981-82	16.13	19,08,255	6,450	N.A.
1982-83	18.88	16,22,503	16,036	14
1983-84	19.60	21,77,700	6,263	13

(Source :- Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 16.4
**GROSS & NET COLLECTIONS IN SMALL SAVING
SECURITIES**

Year	Gross collection (Rupees)	Net collection (Rupees)
1	2	3
1979-80	1,13,48,220	6,73,573
1980-81	1,17,41,115	21,82,918
1981-82	1,08,75,209	16,21,412
1982-83	1,16,84,965	21,54,385
1983-84	1,42,01,655	28,03,650

(Source :- Assistant Regional Director, National Savings
Nagaland, Dimapur)



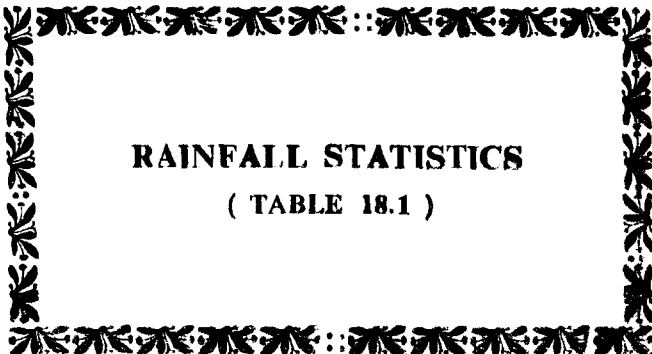
RURAL DEVELOPMENT
STATISTICS
(TABLE 17.1)

Table 17.1.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL
DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Heads	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Roads	19.88	1.02	45.00	45.00	50.00
2. Education	6.95	0.40	...	...	...
3. Health & Sanitation	6.27	1.53	...	...	...
4. Agriculture	0.24	0.09	...	...	...
5. Nutrition	0.95	0.21	...	...	...
6. Matching Grants to village Development Boards	1.99	7.37	24.57	40.00	...
7. Integrated Rural Development	50.00	50.00	63.00	84.00	84.00
8. Grant in Aid to village Develop- ment Boards for C. D. schemes	...	81.21	110.02	229.00	233.04
9. Additional Grant in Aid Reserves for Misc. C.D. schemes	...	0.31	12.22	2.01	...
10. Backward area Development: programme	...	31.75	...	...	...
11. Cross-breed Livestock (CSS)	...	12.84	...	...	...
12. National Rural Employment Programme	...	...	78.92	39.45	75.55
13. Rural Landless Employment of Gurantee Programme	...	...	...	...	10.00

A decorative rectangular border with a repeating floral or leaf-like pattern surrounds the central text.

RAINFALL STATISTICS

(TABLE 18.1)

Table 18.1.

RAINFALL AT DIFFERENT CENTRES, 1962

Month	Baghty		Wokha		Phek	
	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M.	No. of days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
January	3.5	7	14.0	3	7.3	1
February	2.0	4	21.0	4	63.6	5
March	87.0	7	209.0	19	97.6	10
April	129.0	17	257.0	20	75.6	9
May	120.0	8	82.0	6	175.0	20
June	87.0	8	N.A.	N.A.	275.4	29
July	202.0	21	N.A.	N.A.	331.38	27
August	160.0	21	N.A.	N.A.	200.8	16
September	208.0	20	N.A.	N.A.	221.1	21
October	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	145.0	13
November	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.2	1
December	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24.4	2

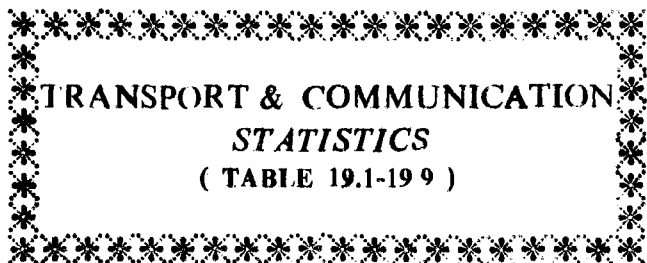
Table 18.1 (Contd.)

Month	Ongpangkong		Jalukie	
	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days
1	8	9	10	11
January	7.0	1	Nil	Nil
February	41.0	6	20.0	3
March	209.0	18	186.0	9
April	44.0	4	83.0	7
May	262.0	16	165.5	16
June	266.0	17	122.5	13
July	55.0	25	279.7	22
August	556.0	22	383.0	17
September	312.0	19	N.A.	N.A.
October	123.0	10	N.A.	N.A.
November	14.0	2	N.A.	N.A.
December	34.0	2	N.A.	N.A.

Table 13.1. (Concid.)

Month	Mon		Kiphire	
	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days	Rainfall in M.M	No. of days
i	12	13	14	15
January	44.0	9	25.0	7
February	30.6	1	25.2	6
March	131.0	19	89.2	10
April	279.2	21	60.6	13
May	510.2	25	128.2	16
June	462.9	25	195.2	17
July	523.8	25	205.8	17
August	439.2	25	152.6	13
September	367.5	20	198.4	21
October	83.9	10	107.8	15
November	N.A.	N.A.	44.2	6
December	N.A.	N.A.	33.7	4

(Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
STATISTICS
(TABLE 19.1-19 9)

Table 19.1
LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
(In Km.)

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	151	61	166	8	397	138	714
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	67	31	69	10	356	175	492
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	14	52	11	805	25	857
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	11	43	2	317	13	360
5. Mon	58	...	...	58	5	71	...	338	63	467
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	9	11	...	246	146	257
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...	135	...	325	...	460
Total	398	...	...	276	131	547	31	2,784	560	3,607

Table 24. (Contd.)

Year/District	State		Major		Other		Village		Total	
	High-way		Dist. Road		Dist. Road		Road			
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>1980-81</u>										
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	64	167	10	419	143	739
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	68	33	70	11	394	178	532
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	16	54	12	835	28	889
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	12	45	3	341	15	386
5. Mon	58	...	...	60	7	72	...	364	65	496
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	10	13	...	265	147	278
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...	136	...	346	...	482
Total	398	...	...	281	142	557	36	2,978	576	3,802

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		Village Road		Total	
		Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced	Sur-faced	Unsur-faced
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<u>1981-82</u>											
1.	Kohima	69	...	...	153	66	168	15	445	150	766
2.	Mokokchung	134	...	...	69	34	72	13	436	181	577
3.	Tuensang	...	...	...	...	18	55	13	849	31	904
4.	Phak	...	...	...	...	13	46	5	368	150	414
5.	Mon	58	...	...	61	9	72	2	389	69	522
6.	Wokha	137	...	...	...	11	18	2	303	150	321
7.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	1	136	3	361	4	497
Total		398	...	...	283	152	567	53	3,151	603	4,001

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>1 82-83</u>						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	66	168
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	69	34	72
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	18	55
4. Phek	...	..	...	...	13	46
5. Mon	58	..	...	61	9	72
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	11	18
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	1	136
Total	398	...	...	283	152	567

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<u>1982-83</u>						
1. Kohima	15	445	29	...	179	766
2. Mokokchung	13	436	101	...	282	577
3. Tuensang	13	849	212	...	243	904
4. Phek	5	368	314	...	332	414
5. Mon	2	389	...	...	69	522
6. Wokha	2	303	...	...	150	321
7. Zunheboto	3	361	102	...	106	497
Total	53	3,151	758	...	1,361	4,001

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	State High - way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surface	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>1983-84</u>						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	66	168
2. Mokokchung	134	...	...	69	34	72
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	18	55
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	13	46
5. Mon	58	...	...	61	9	72
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	11	18
7. Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	1	136
Total	398	...	...	283	152	567

Table 19.1 (Concl.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road Under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<u>1983-84</u>						
1. Kohima	15	445	29	...	179	766
2. Mokokchung	13	436	101	...	282	577
3. Tuensang	13	849	212	...	243	904
4. Phek	5	368	314	...	332	414
5. Mon	2	389	...	...	69	522
6. Wokha	2	303	...	...	150	321
7. Zunheboto	3	361	102	...	106	497
Total	53	3,151	758	...	1,361	4,001

(Source— Chief Engineer, P.W.D.)

Table 19.2

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Class of Vehicles	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	302	431	496	587	697
2. Motor Car	1,824	2,019	2,822	2,938	3,138
3. Scooter	2,431	2,588	2,746	2,746	2,937
4. Auto-Rickshaw	178	202	216	224	356
5. Private Carrier	51	234	359	466	647
6. Trailer	70	132	145	152	184
7. Private Jeep	1,509	1,676	1,822	1,981	2,520
8. Public Carrier	1,940	2,242	2,540	2,727	2,938
9. City Bus	61	67	71	92	107
10. N.S.T. Bus	204	220	245	257	280
11. Govt. Vehicle	3,863	4,392	4,582	4,695	4,795
12. Tractor	63	94	105	107	120
Total	12,496	14,297	16,149	16,972	18,719

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.3

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED

Type of vehicles	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	4,138	4,327	4,568	4,762	5,863
2. Public Service Vehicle-Car and Jeep	5,900	7,051	8,400	8,824	9,034
3. Auto-Rickshaw	651	830	1,020	1,027	1,337
4. Public Service Vehicle Bus and Others	1,055	1,248	1,390	1,579	1,989
5. Goods Vehicle	4,542	4,613	4,731	4,996	5,095
6. N.S.T. Truck	...	21	18	18	24
7. Break Down Van	...	3	3	4	6
8. Trailer	87	149	63	124	136
9. City Bus	61	75	90	107	127
Total	16,434	18,317	20,283	21,441	23,611

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.4

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter	4,138	5,120	6,058	6,516	6,817
2. Motor Car	3,540	4,367	5,304	5,490	6,205
3. Auto-Rickshaw	651	179	195	226	350
4. Private Jeep	2,360	2,604	3,096	3,797	3,384
5. Private Trailer	87	117	125	202	340
6. Private Carrier	77	894	978	1,197	1,393
7. Public Carrier	4,465	5,719	8,156	8,337	8,636
8. City Bus	61	18	15	36	137
9. N.S.T. Bus	106	155	249	261	280
10. Govt. vehicle	...	1,966	1,592	2,323	2,533
Total	15,485	21,130	25,768	27,885	30,075

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.5

NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED

Licences issued and renewed	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
— 1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Private					
i) Issued	2,443	2,440	2,071	1,491	28,086
ii) Renewed	418	1,435	1,580	236	4,942
2. Professional					
i) Issued	4,847	2,095	2,890	4,153	25,307
ii) Renewed	1,972	518	737	1,687	2,576
3. Public Service Vehicle					
i) Issued	83	338	29	202	511
ii) Renewed	...	...	56	61	148
Total Issued	7,773	3,873	4,990	5,846	51,904
Renewed	2,390	1,553	2,373	1,984	7,666

(Source—Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.6

STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Items	Particulars as on 30th June				
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of Nationalised routes (Km)	4.981	6,183	6.692	7,076	7,469
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	2,959	2,984	2,654	3,849	3,949
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qtls)	1	205	240	442	460
4. Number of employees	633	722	749	860	863
5. Number of vehicles	166	197	230	205	173
6. Revenue earned (Rs. Lakhs)	96.19	97.41	155.00	171.41	138.49
7. Gross capital investment (Rs. Lakhs)	234.85	506.09	584.64	684.54	793.44

(Source—Nagaland State Transport)

Table 19.7
N. S. T. BUS ROUTES

(As on 31-3-83)

Routes		Length (Km)
1		2
1.	Kohima - Dimapur	74
2.	Kohima - Mao	32
3.	Mokokchung - Amguri	102
4.	Mokokchung - Tuensang	115
5.	Mokokchung - Zunheboto	70
6.	Mon - Sonari	60
7.	Kohima - Wokha	80
8.	Dimapur - Amguri	170
9.	Zunheboto - Satakha	26
10.	Kohima - Pfutsero	70
11.	Dimapur - Medziphema	30
12.	Mokokchung - Chungtongya	45
13.	Mokokchung - V. K.	32
14.	Amguri - Chungtongya	57
15.	Amguri - Tuli	28
16.	Kohima - Chazuba	70
17.	Kohima - Meluri	166
18.	Kohima - Viswema	22
19.	Dimapur - Mokokchung	208
20.	Kohima - Tseminyu	50
21.	Dimapur - Wokha	154
22.	Kohima - Zunheboto	150
23.	Dimapur - Imphal	216
24.	Mokokchung - Mariani	85
25.	Medziphema - Kohima	44

Table 19.7 (Contd.)

1	2
26. Wokha	- L. Bridge 27
27. Imphal	- Kohima 142
28. Tuensang	- Shamator 56
29. Kohima	- Phek 145
30. Mokokchung	- Alichen 20
31. Dimapur	- Peren 84
32. Kohima	- Mokokchung 152
33. Dimapur	- Gauhati 292
34. Tuensang	- Kiphire 122
35. Mon	- Anguri 120
36. Tuli	- Mokokchung 73
37. Wokha	- Mokokchung 72
38. Chetheba	- Kohima 70
39. Mokokchung	- Longjang 26
40. Mokokchung	- Chuchuyimlang 28
41. Mariani	- Tuensang 200
42. Zunheboto	- Akuloto 38
43. Dimapur	- Zunheboto 224
44. Chari	- Tuensang 69
45. Meluri	- Kiphire 88
46. Meluri	- Phek 66
47. Pfutsero	- Phek 66
48. Mokokchung	- Mongsenyimti 22
49. Mokokchung	- Mangkolemba 66
50. Tuensang	- Tobu 44
51. Kohima	- Pughoboto 56
52. Kohima	- Kiphire 254

Table 19.7 (Contd.)

1	2
53. Dimapur	- Airport 6
54. Wokha	- Doyang 30
55. Mokokchung	- Zunheboto via Asukuto 74
56. Mokokchung	- Sungratsu 16
57. Khonoma	Dimapur 99
58. Dimapur	- Mon 280
59. Kohima	- Botsa 37
60. Kohima	- Kilami 106
61. Dimapur	- Tenning 122
62. Tuensang	- Kohima 267
63. Wokha	- Merapani 62
64. Mon	- Champang 35
65. Dimapur	- M. M. Distillary 30
66. Kohima	- Kontsunyu 64
67. Kohima	- Chlzami 69
68. Mokokchung	- Alongkima 63
69. Mokokchung	- Merangkong 58
70. Wokha	- Soner 40
71. Wokha	- Chukitong 14
72. Wokha	- Yekhume 30

Table 19.7 (Concl'd.)

73.	Kohima	...	Khonoma	...	25
74.	Kohima	...	Mezoma	...	29
75.	Kohima	..	Kiruma	...	15
76.	Kohima	...	Jotsoma	...	13
77.	Kohima	...	Chakhebama	...	27
78.	Dimapur	...	Lunding	...	93
79.	Dimapur	...	O. N. G. C.	...	18
80.	Dimapur	...	Phek	...	219
81.	Wokha	...	Sanis	...	35
82.	Wokha	...	Lotsu	...	53
83.	Wokha	...	Lakhti	...	31
84.	Mokokchung	...	Zunheboto via Akuloto	...	74
85.	Mokokchung	...	Mepungchukit	...	17
86.	Mokokchung	...	Aliba	...	26
87.	Mokokchung	...	Longkhim	...	20
88.	Zunheboto	...	Ashukuto	...	20
89.	Zunheboto	...	Aghunato	...	24
90.	Mon	...	Nagimora	...	107
91.	Mon	...	Jakpong	...	75
92.	Anguri	...	Longleng	...	91
93.	Anguri	...	Tull	...	28
94.	Moriani	...	Dimapur	...	127

(Source— Nagaland State Transport)

Table 19.8
NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOX

District/Item	1980	1981	1982	R	P
				1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. <u>Kohima</u>					
Post Office	81	84	84	89	93
Letter Box	196	199	199	225	229
2. <u>Phek</u>					
Post Office	22	23	24	25	25
Letter Box	33	33	34	39	39
3. <u>Mokokchung</u>					
Post Office	46	46	46	48	48
Letter Box	127	127	127	136	136
4. <u>Zunheboto</u>					
Post Office	11	12	13	13	13
Letter Box	18	18	19	29	29
5. <u>Wokha</u>					
Post Office	16	16	16	16	16
Letter Box	51	52	52	61	61
6. <u>Tuensang</u>					
Post Office	25	27	28	34	36
Letter Box	87	89	90	99	101
7. <u>Mon</u>					
Post Office	10	11	12	19	24
Letter Box	25	25	26	35	40
Total Post Office:-	211	219	223	244	255
Total Letter Box:-	537	543	547	624	635

(Source - Director of Postal Service)

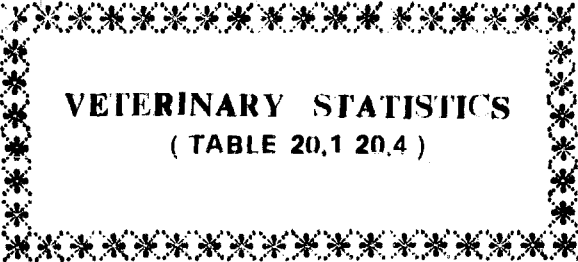
(N. B. : R-Revised, P-Provisional)

Table 19.9
NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto
1	2	3	4
1979-80	1,600	309	58
1980-81	1,604	342	57
1981-82	1,619	363	77
1982-83	1,799	354	90
1983-84	2,006	354	125

Table 19.9 (Concl.)

Year	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
	5	6	7	8
1979-80	45	86	63	43
1980-81	45	89	72	43
1981-82	59	153	85	44
1982-83	90	204	96	51
1983-84	90	226	107	85

A decorative rectangular border composed of a repeating pattern of small, stylized floral or star-like motifs, surrounding the central text.

VETERINARY STATISTICS
(TABLE 20,1 20,4)

Table 20.1
NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, 1978 & 1982

Items/	Year.	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1978									
I.	Cattle								
A.	Maies								
i)	Under 1 year	3,045	999	887	644	503	486	841	7,405
ii)	1 to 3 years	2,720	810	1,031	500	370	553	601	6,590
iii)	Over 3 years	11,731	3,371	4,439	2,430	1,515	1,102	2,756	27,344
Total A.		17,496	5,180	6,357	3,574	2,388	2,146	4,198	41,339
B.	Females								
i)	Under 1 year	3,059	921	829	603	452	421	810	7,100
ii)	1 to 3 years	3,495	736	1,035	466	395	793	577	1,497
iii)	Over 3 years	16,798	3,280	4,726	1,999	2,169	3,452	4,418	36,842
Total B.		23,352	4,937	6,590	3,073	3,016	4,666	5,805	51,439
Total Cattle (A+B)		40,848	10,117	12,947	6,647	5,404	6,812	10,003	92,778

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2.	Buffaloes								
A.	Males								
i)	Under 1 year	325	...	38	4	...	48	52	467
ii)	1 to 3 years	377	...	16	6	...	48	29	476
iii)	Over 3 years	1,806	...	144	...	...	123	57	2,130
Total A.		2,508	...	198	10	...	219	138	3,073
B.	Females								
i)	Under 1 year	315	...	31	1	...	47	44	438
ii)	1 to 3 years	526	...	17	1	...	46	28	618
iii)	Over 3 years	2,888	...	236	22	...	408	321	3,875
Total B.		3,729	...	284	24	...	501	393	4,931
Total Buffaloes (A + B)		6,237	...	482	34	...	720	531	8,004

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Sheep	121	...	215	...	37	71	...	444
4.	GOATS	7,742	1,431	4,848	1,646	1,851	533	6,209	24,060
5.	Pigs	36,665	35,049	58,193	29,407	30,953	19,617	28,412	238,296
6.	Horses and Ponies	746	116	416	10	37	16	265	1,606
7.	Mithuns	4,071	...	1,075	140	1,140	2,443	1,059	9,892
8.	Other livestock	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
	Total livestock	96,430	46,713	78,176	37,848	39,222	30,212	46,483	375,084
9.	Poultry	245,107	69,424	145,093	38,611	55,832	141,876	49,218	714,961

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982									
I. Cattle									
A. Males									
i) Under 1 year		6,448	1,917	3,194	2,053	686	479	1,765	16,542
ii) 1 to 3 years		7,932	2,388	3,869	2,928	1,170	477	2,543	21,307
iii) Over 3 years		8,181	3,424	2,406	2,408	1,345	710	1,658	20,132
Total A		22,561	7,729	9,469	7,389	3,201	1,666	5,966	57,981
B Females									
i) Under 1 year		8,458	2,447	2,638	1,818	925	589	886	17,760
ii) 1 to 3 years		11,398	4,496	5,230	4,159	1,520	1,088	2,840	30,731
iii) Over 3 years		19,809	5,162	6,350	4,231	2,119	2,383	4,381	44,435
Total B		39,665	12,105	14,218	10,208	4,564	4,060	8,106	92,926
Total Cattle (A + B)		62,226	19,834	23,687	17,597	7,765	5,726	14,072	1,50,907

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Buffaloes									
A. Males									
i)	Under 1 year	275	3	42	6	...	6	80	412
ii)	1 to 3 years	346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
iii)	Over 3 years	2,737	2	92	10	...	76	103	3,020
Total A		3,358	7	268	24	1	91	342	4,091
B. Females									
i)	Under 1 year	801	3	50	2	...	13	62	931
ii)	1 to 3 years	504	1	126	3	...	14	80	728
iii)	Over 3 years	2,045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2,871
Total B.		3,350	15	352	9	1	128	675	4,530
Total Buffaloes (A+B)		6,708	22	620	33	2	219	1,017	8,621

Table 20.1 (Concl'd.)

Items/year	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3. Sheep	264	...	43	78	...	...	...	385
4. Goats	18,429	7,789	15,275	9,424	3,929	981	6,114	61,941	
5. Pigs	48,891	48,137	44,504	28,238	31,142	18,586	28,629	2,48,127	
6. Horses and Ponies	94	...	77	3	...	...	...	174
7. Mithuns	4,943	94	1,106	44	1,535	2,047	1,609	11,378	
8. Other livestock	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64
Total livestock	1,41,55	75,876	85,312	55,417	44,373	27,559	51,505	4,81,597	
9. Poultry	2,92,836	1,68,883	1,10,998	1,17,753	1,19,440	95,811	71,915	9,77,636	

(Source—Livestock Census 1978 & 1982)

Table 20.2

NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS, HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	1.	State Poultry Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centre	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centre	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	5
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	5	...	...	...	1	7
	7.	Rural Dairy Projecs	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A.I. Centres	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	15.	Stockmen Centres	22	5	4	4	6	4	2	47

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1979-80	16.	Feed & Fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2	9	1	1	4	3	26
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	10	7	4	6	8	3	4	42
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	1.	(a) State Hatchery Unit	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
		(b) Chick Rearing Centre	2	..	1	...	...	...	1	4
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	3
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A.I. Centres	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	5
15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	3	6	3	4	3	49	

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Men	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1980-81	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	11	1	1	4	1	27
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	10	7	4	6	8	3	5	43
	19.	Intensive Cattle Develop- ment Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensaries/Vety. Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Fuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	1. a)	State Hatchery Unit	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	b)	Chick Rearing Centres	2	..	1	1	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Up-grading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	6.	Dairy Up-grading Centres	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	4
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	...	6
	9.	Piggery Up-grading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. I. Centres	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	3	4	6	5	3	51	

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensaries/Vety. Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1981-82	16.	Feed & Fodder Production	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	2	11	1	1	4	1	26
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	11	7	4	7	8	4	5	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Develop- ment Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	3	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Framing Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm Dispensary/Veterinary Institution.	Kohi-ma	Mokok-chung	Tuen-sang	Wokha	Zunhe-boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982-83	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	...	...	...	1	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Goat Rearing Centres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Key Village A. L. Centre	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	6
	15.	Stockmen Centre	25	5	4	4	6	5	2	51

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1982-83	16.	Feed & Fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	4	2	10	1	1	3	2	23
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	11	10	4	6	7	5	3	46
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	2	2	1	1	...	1	2	9
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	...	1	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Note:-A.I. Artificial Insemination

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuer- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1983-84	1.	State Poultry Farm/Hu/ CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Up-grading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull Calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Up-grading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Up-grading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	3	4	6	5	3	51

Table 20.2 (Concl'd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/Veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuer- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1983-84	16.	Feed & Fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	18.	Veterinary Out Post	10	7	5	7	7	3	6	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Development Programme	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

(Source—Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry)

Table 20.3

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1979-80</u>							
1.	Kohima	6	18,169	8,862	15,526	2,316	8,965
2.	Phek	4	7,733	3,836	5,403	390	6,811
3.	Mokokchung	2	42,854	6,244	19,978	1,294	14,191
4.	Wokha	1	4,114	2,330	4,587	576	1,791
5.	Zunheboto	1	12,786	7,295	12,751	472	6,475
6.	Tuensang	9	21,327	10,094	18,011	946	18,291
7.	Mon	3	4,442	1,014	3,181	538	17,813
Total -		26	1,11,425	59,675	79,437	6,582	74,337
<u>1980-31</u>							
1.	Kohima	7	34,833	9,657	1,971	1,168	16,528
2.	Phek	4	29,976	12,239	7,875	393	52,253
3.	Mokokchung	2	31,884	10,999	14,964	587	42,402
4.	Wokha	1	22,887	4,409	3,988	394	4,257
5.	Zunheboto	1	21,000	13,178	7,739	522	17,319
6.	Tuensang	10	22,751	9,641	16,869	585	30,862
7.	Mon	2	25,520	1,949	10,509	342	6,851
Total—		27	1,88,851	62,072	63,915	3,991	1,74,472

Table 20.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & Dispen- saries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1981-82</u>							
1.	Konima	7	94,348	80,086	8,796	1,210	24,019
2.	Phek	4	16,646	9,960	1,378	316	8,679
3.	Mokokchung	2	44,642	11,098	9,787	708	2,758
4.	Wokha	1	12,924	5,019	8,568	277	8,573
5.	Zunheboto	1	24,098	10,986	3,112	480	4,984
6.	Tuensang	10	24,536	9,087	3,504	716	14,540
7.	Mon	2	10,711	2,963	9,878	384	2,937
Total—		27	2,27,905	1,29,199	45,023	4,091	66,450
<u>1982-83</u>							
1.	Konima	5	51,294(R)	10,444	20,892	5,052	8,598
2.	Phek	3	10,990(R)	10,878	13,528	...	964
3.	Mokokchung	2	25,040	12,755	15,776	540	22,701
4.	Wokha	1	13,404(R)	5,480	6,320	...	3,509
5.	Zunheboto	1	19,546	3,310	8,622	4	2,777
6.	Tuensang	10	27,419	11,394	13,356	192	2,107
7.	Mon	2	11,478(R)	1,962	5,053	...	382
Total—		24	159,171(R)	56,223	83,547	5,788	41,038

Table 20.3 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>1983-84</u>							
1.	Kohima	7	39,261	8,834	18,654	5,983	30,969
2.	Fhek	4	19,744	7,377	3,873	64	2,802
3	Mokokchung	3	36,614	9,079	14,485	237	15,397
4	Wekha	2	11,880	4,842	5,631	233	3,629
5.	Zunheboto	1	20,247	3,433	3,656	21	4,282
6.	Tuensang	10	33,424	7,739	13,495	270	2,157
7.	Men	2	11,131	2,860	4,284	94	5,389
Total —		29	172,301	44,164	64,078	6,902	64,625

(Source—Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry)

R—Revised

Table 20.4

NUMBER OF EGGS ETC. PRODUCED IN SEVEN POULTRY FARMS

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of eggs produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>1980-81</u>						
1.	Kohima	2,36,418	1,73,544	37,571	18,427	2,292
2.	Mokokchung	1,22,046	79,438	20,562	8,383	1,337
3.	Tuensang	86,389	77,638	...	765	142
4.	Mon	43,832	40,974	...	477	330
Total		4,88,685	3,71,594	58,138	28,052	4,101
<u>1981-82</u>						
1.	Kohima	2,87,469	1,95,581	91,600	19,230	5,149
2.	Mokokchung	1,01,063	54,183	11,094	5,155	3,583
3.	Tuensang	34,887	34,887	...	651	240
4.	Mon	28,141	28,141	...	452	133
Total		4,51,560	3,12,792	1,02,694	25,488	9,105
<u>1982-83</u>						
1.	Kohima	3,41,513	2,42,810	55,615	24,513	16,351
2.	Mokokchung	69,944	32,441	36,860	5,426	1,215
3.	Tuensang	78,840	78,840	...	377	309
4.	Mon	21,686	20,990	715	292	331
Total		5,11,983	3,75,081	4,23,190	30,608	18,206

Table 20.4 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of cocks	No. of cockrel	No. of pullet	No. of chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
<u>1980-81</u>						
1.	Kohima	1,112	163	...	...	13,985
2.	Mokokchung	838	103	471	22	...
3.	Tuensang	536	6	30	234	...
4.	Mon	362	52	...	...	...
Total		2,848	326	501	256	13,985
<u>1981-82</u>						
1.	Kohima	1,295	184	10	216	17,155
2.	Mokokchung	861	78	34	292	...
3.	Tuensang	105	30	57	820	691
4.	Mon	262	18	87	133	463
Total		2,523	310	188	1,461	18,309
<u>1982-83</u>						
1.	Kohima	1,670	155	54	1,124	19,038
2.	Mokokchung	1,868	142	44	398	...
3.	Tuensang	384	27	54	430	...
4.	Mon	1,201	12	159	854	...
Total		5,123	336	311	2,805	19,038

Table 20.4 (Contd.)


Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of eggs produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<u>1983-84</u>						
1.	Kohima	3,23,562	2,46,207	43,001	28,999	...
2.	Mokokchung	77,651	43,502	13,598	2,204	...
3.	Tuensang	73,666	73,666	...	477	...
4.	Mon	74,012	73,737	...	223	...
Total		5,48,891	4,37,112	56,599	31,903	...
<u>1984-85</u>						
1.	Kohima	2,57,739	1,91,850	38,095	18,703	...
2.	Mokokchung	72,186	40,458	17,632	3,487	...
3.	Tuensang	63,132	63,132	...	475	...
4.	Mon	24,306	24,306	...	826	...
Total		4,17,363	3,19,746	55,727	23,491	...

Table 20.4 (Concl.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of cocks	No. of cockrel	No. of pullet	No. of chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1983-84						
1.	Kohima	2,089	243	8,405	679	11,099
2.	Mokokchung	1,022	119	63	241	2,318
3.	Tuensang	536	69	26	309	...
4.	Mon	567	94	55	438	...
Total		4,214	525	8,549	1,667	13,417
1984-85						
1.	Kohima	2,105	284	6,514	653	6,921
2.	Mokokchung	568	18	...	11	3,993
3.	Tuensang	702	11	65	476	...
4.	Mon	357	12	31	614	...
Total		3,732	455	6,600	1,754	10,914

Note :- (i) Poultry Farm, Kohima (ii) Chick Rearing Centre, Medziphema (iii) Hatchery Unit, Dimapur (iv) Poultry Up-grading Centre, Peren (v) Hatchery Unit, Mokokchung (vi) Chick Rearing Centre, Tuensang (vii) Poultry Farm, Mon.

(Source—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary)



MISCELLANEOUS
STATISTICS
(TABLE 21.1-21.4)

Table 21.1

NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

Registered Trade Union with Name	Year of Registration	Affiliated with Central Organisation	No. of members	Trade Union Liquidated
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	695	...
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	267	..
3. Nagaland Pulp and Paper Company Workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	498	...
4. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	...	94	..
5. Naga Entrepreneurial Associations Union, Dimapur	1979	...	...	..
6. Mokokchung District Contractors Union, Mokokchung	1979	...	...	..
7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union Dimapur	1979	..	85	...

Table 21.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
8.	Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	285	...
9.	Local Contractors Union, Tuli	1980	...	35	Cancelled
10.	Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1980	...	...	..
11.	MARCOI-ED Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	...	30	...
12.	Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	...	10	...
13.	Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1981	...	250	...
14.	Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	...
15.	Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union	1982	...	360	...
16.	Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	1,200	...
17.	Nagaland Distillery Workers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	150	...

Table 21.1 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5
18. Local Automobile Workshop Union, Mokokchung	1983	...	11	...
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur	1983	...	43	...
20. Steel Authority of India Ltd. (SAIL) Employees Association, Dimapur.	1984	...	15	...

(Source :- Deputy Labour Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 21.2

MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SECTORS IN NAGALAND DURING 1984

(Rs. per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture and allied sectors N.P.C. Co. Ltd, Tuli, Dimapur, Nagaland Forest Product Co. Ltd., Tijit & Soap making etc. in Nagaland. (Per day)		Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction or maintenance of Roads or building operation in every industry in Nagaland. (Per day)									
Casual Labour	Children below 15 years	Unskilled Labours	Semi Skilled Labours		Skilled Labours						
		Earth excavator earth digger	Rock breaker, Rock Hole driller spray man helper to mason stone breaker	Carpenter 1st Class	Blacksmith 1st Class	Mason 1st Class	Carpenter 2nd Class	Blacksmith 2nd Class	Carpenter for furniture, Cane-man Glazier (brick layer) Head Mason	Fitter for water worker	Plumber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
Rs. 10.00	3.33	10.00	13.00	17.00	16.00	18.00					

Note :- Casual Labourers (Male and female) Rs. 10/ per day, children below 15 years of age shall be paid $\frac{1}{3}$ (one third) of the rate fixed above for both male and female labourers. -

Table 21.2 (Concl.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill, etc. (Per day)			Rates of minimum wages for employment in Public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month)									
Unskilled	Semi-Skilled	Skill-ed	Driver		Assistant handy man		Cond-uctor	Head Clerk	Book- ing clerk	Insp-ector	Time Keeper	Peon & other class IV Staff
Labo- urers	Lab- our- ers	Labo- urers	Heavy vehi- cle	Medium vehicle	Light vehi- cle	Heavy & me- dium vehi- cle				Ticket checker		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
10.00	13.00	17.00	510.00	360.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	510.00	360.00	360.00	360.00	300.00

(Source—Deputy Labour Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 21.3

**PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	District	Total Prosecution made				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kohima	13	45	24	44	14
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Mokokchung	...	15	20	7	1
4.	Wokha	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	9	...
6.	Tuensang	...	5	...	...	...
7.	Mon	...	...	4	...	...
Total :-		13	65	48	60	15

Table 21.3 (Contd.)

Sl. District		Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima	2,080.00	1,350.00	3,100.00	10,395.00	830.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Mokokchung	...	620.00	1,850.00	3,000.00	300.00
4.	Wokha	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	1,100.00	...
6.	Tuensang	...	260.00	...	...	...
7.	Mon	...	...	1,200.00	...	...
Total :-		2,080.00	2,230.00	6,150.00	14,495.00	1,130.00

Table 21.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from other sources (Verification) in Rs.				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Kohima	1,13,934.00	1,35,947.40	1,46,007.93	1,45,756.13	1,46,000.00
2.	Phek	6,381.00	9,602.75	9,607.65	6,394.90	9,342.20
3.	Mokokchung	30,150.80	42,143.00	38,301.20	54,053.60	54,210.40
4.	Wokha	7,502.15	2,909.75	4,777.40	6,209.30	7,289.70
5.	Zunheboto	2,985.60	7,745.25	9,581.00	14,178.45	15,206.85
6.	Tuensang	17,107.50	12,059.50	26,585.95	18,602.30	24,000.00
7.	Mon	5,834.20	7,953.30	7,804.75	8,320.70	10,055.25
Total		1,83,895.25	*2,19,285.95	*2,44,115.88	*2,55,040.38	*2,67,779.40

* Out of Rs. 2,19,285.95, 2,44,115.88, 2,55,040.38 & 2,67,779.40 a sum of Rs. 925.00, 1,450.00, 1,525.00 and 1,675.00 has been realised as licence fee etc.

Table 21.3 (Concl.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Revenue earned (in Rs.)				
		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	1,16,014.00	1,37,297.40	1,49,107.13	1,56,151.13	1,46,830.00
2.	Phek	6,381.00	9,602.75	9,607.65	6,394.90	9,342.20
3.	Mokokchung	30,150.80	42,763.00	40,151.28	57,053.60	54,510.40
4.	Wokha	7,502.15	2,909.75	4,777.40	6,209.30	7,289.70
5.	Zunheboto	2,985.60	7,745.25	9,581.00	15,278.45	15,206.85
6.	Tuensang	17,107.50	12,319.50	26,585.95	10,602.30	24,000.00
7.	Mon	5,834.00	7,953.30	9,004.75	8,320.70	10,055.25
Total		1,85,975.25	*2,21,515.95	*2,50,265.16	*2,69,535.38	*2,68,909.40

* Rs. 925.00, Rs. 1,450.00, Rs. 1,525.00 & Rs. 1,675.00 has been realised as licence fee etc.

(Source :- Deputy Controller of Weights & Measures)

Table 21.4

ELECTION TO THE NAGALAND PARLIAMENTARY CONSTITUENCY 1984

Sl. No.	District	No. of Assemblies	No. of valid votes cast in favour of			Total of valid votes	No. of rejected votes	Total	No. of Tenders
			Chaie Kevichusa	Chingwang	Huskha				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Kohima	15	29,493	51,298	8,558	89,349	2,107	91,456	...
2.	Phek	5	15,401	15,557	1,055	32,013	403	32,416	...
3.	Mokokchung	10	18,116	43,467	2,225	63,808	715	64,523	...
4.	Zunheboto	6	3,568	26,398	5,138	35,104	452	35,556	...
5.	Wokha	4	8,018	14,913	1,877	24,808	352	25,160	...
6.	Mon	7	13,570	27,380	771	41,721	730	42,451	4
7.	Tuensang	13	25,734	71,903	3,694	1,01,331	1,542	1,02,873	8
Total		60	1,13,900	2,50,916	23,318	3,88,134	6,301	3,94,435	12
No. of votes recorded on postal ballot papers			19	185	126	330	55	385	...
Grand Total :-			1,13,919	2,51,101	23,444	3,88,464	6,356	3,94,820	12

(Source :- Election Department, Kohima.)

Table—21.5

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF
ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES 1970-71 TO 1983-84, NAGALAND***
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Industry	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agriculture	1241.25	1448.03	1829.30	1948.21
2.	Forestry & logging	33.69	48.81	79.83	120.03
3.	Fishing	..	..	..	..
4.	Mining & quarrying	..	..	..	..
5.	Manufacturing	1.58	1.58	3.97	22.53
	5.1 Registered	..	..	..	..
	5.2 Unregistered	51.00	56.16	67.97	90.70
6.	Construction	193.00	247.00	326.00	473.00
7.	Electricity, gas & water supply	(-) 4.06	3.74	5.52	(-) 4.84
8.	Transport, storage & communication				
	8.1 Railways	7.00	7.00	9.00	7.00
	8.2 Transport by other means & storage	29.01	26.28	34.70	45.60
	8.3 Communication	5.00	8.00	7.00	8.00
9.	Trade, hotels & restaurants	107.32	140.96	195.86	273.95
10.	Banking & insurance	21.00	21.00	18.00	32.00
11.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & business services	32.47	34.73	38.27	46.10
12.	Public Administration	410.07	471.65	513.97	552.58
13.	Other services	310.55	358.33	433.00	540.52
14.	Net State Domestic Product	2438.88	2873.27	3562.39	159.38
15.	Population ('000)	510.00	520.00	528.00	535.00
16.	Per Capita income in rupees	478.21	552.55	674.69	777.45

* Figures are purely provisional and subject to revision.

Table 21.5 (Contd.)


Sl. No.	Industry	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
1	2	7	8	9	10
1.	Agriculture	2139.21	2349.14	2375.82	2683.23
2.	Forestry & logging	79.84	146.40	215.59	137.53
3.	Fishing	...	...	...	...
4.	Mining & quarrying	...	...	...	...
5.	Manufacturing 5.1 Registered	33.86	49.86	58.27	65.04
	5.2 Unregistered	99.22	94.82	106.51	113.13
6.	Construction	757.00	933.00	1138.00	1532.00
7.	Electricity, gas & water supply	(—) 19.38	(—) 20.66	(—) 37.39	(—) 23.86
8.	Transport, storage & communication				
8.1.	Railways	9.00	11.00	11.00	10.00
8.2.	Transport by other means & storage	70.81	88.97	101.11	128.51
8.3.	Communication	10.00	16.00	14.00	14.00
9.	Trade, hotels & restaurants	331.44	367.10	435.53	520.66
10.	Banking & Insurance	38.00	46.00	67.00	88.00
11.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & business services	62.01	56.22	54.87	62.09
12.	Public Administration	695.16	804.51	1062.55	1081.37
13.	Other services	620.19	736.99	790.55	910.63
14.	Net State Domestic Product	4926.26	5679.53	6393.41	7322.33
15.	Population ('000)	543.00	551.00	622.00	642.00
6.	Per Capita income in rupees	907.29	1030.76	1027.87	1140.54

Table 21.5 (Concid.)

Sl. No.	Industry	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-1983
1	2	11	12	13	14	15
1	Agriculture	2428.57	3635.77	(P)	(P)	(Q)
2	Forestry & logging	144.10	165.80	...	...	...
3.	Fishing	...	...	...	...	...
4.	Mining & quarrying	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Manufacturing 5.1. Registered	87.50	110.03	...	...	...
	5.2. Unregistered	124.71	143.95	...	...	...
6.	Construction	1950.00	2577.00	...	...	...
7.	Electricity, gas & water supply	(-) 42.08	(-) 60.94	...	...	...
8.	Transport, storage & communication					
	8.1. Railways	11.00	13.00	...	...	...
	8.2. Transport by other means & storage	173.90	230.12	...	...	...
	8.3. Communication	15.00	16.00	...	...	...
9.	Trade, Hotels & restaurants	622.86	791.66	...	...	...
10.	Banking & Insurance	93.00	112.00	...	...	...
11.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling & business services	66.41	73.39	...	...	...
12.	Public Administration	1740.67	1692.71	...	...	...
13.	Other Services	1251.01	1426.73	...	...	...
14.	New State Domestic Product	8666.65	10927.22	...	...	...
15.	Population ('000)	686.00	720.300	...	...	...
16.	Per Capita income in Rupees	1263.36	1517.03	...	...	...

(P) Provisional Estimates.

(Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)



ALL INDIA
STATISTICS
(TABLE 22.1-22.16)

Table 22.1
RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981.

Sl. No.	India/State Union/Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA *@	685,184,692	525,457,335	159,727,357
1.	Andhra Pradesh	53,549,673	41,062,097	12,487,576
2.	Assam **	19,896,843	17,849,657	2,047,186
3.	Bihar	69,914,734	61,195,744	8,718,990
4.	Gujarat	34,085,799	23,484,146	10,601,653
5.	Haryana	12,922,618	10,095,231	2,827,387
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4,280,818	3,954,847	325,971
7.	Jammu & Kashmir @	5,987,389	472,698	1,260,403
8.	Karnataka	37,135,714	26,406,108	10,729,606
9.	Kerala	25,453,680	20,682,405	4,771,275
10.	Madhya Pradesh	52,178,844	41,592,385	10,586,459
11.	Maharashtra	62,784,171	40,790,577	21,993,594
12.	Manipur	1,420,953	1,045,493	375,460
13.	Meghalaya	1,335,819	1,094,486	241,333
14.	Nagaland	774,930	654,696	120,234
15.	Orissa	26,370,271	23,259,984	3,110,287
16.	Punjab	16,788,915	12,141,158	4,647,757

Table 27.1 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	34,261,862	27,051,354	7,210,508
18.	Sikkim	316,385	265,301	51,084
19.	Tamil Nadu	48,408,077	32,456,202	15,951,875
20.	Tripura	2,053,953	1,827,490	225,568
21.	Uttar Pradesh	110,862,013	90,962,898	19,899,115
22.	West Bengal	54,530,647	40,133,926	14,46,7214
UNION TERRITORIES				
23.	A & N. Islands	188,741	139,107	49,634
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	590,411	41,428
25.	Chandigarh	451,610	28,769	422,841
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,676	96,762	6,914
27.	Delhi	6,220,406	452,206	5,768,200
28.	Goa Daman & Diu	1,086,730	734,922	351,808
29.	Lakshadweep	40,249	21,620	18,629
30.	Mizoram	493,757	371,943	121,814
31.	Pondicherry	604,471	288,424	316,047

* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held

* Projected figures for 1981.

@ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken,

(Source : Census of India, 1981)

Table 22.2

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUPS
(ALL INDIA) (1971 CENSUS)**

Religious Group	Population (in crores)	Percentage variation during 1961-1971	Percentage to total Population		Proportion of Females per 1,000 Males
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hindu	45.33	+ 23.69	82.72	83.51	930
*Muslims	6.14	+ 30.85	11.21	10.70	922
Christian	1.42	+ 32.60	2.60	2.44	986
Sikh	1.04	+ 32.28	1.89	1.79	859
Budhist	0.38	+ 17.20	0.70	0.73	962
Jain	0.26	+ 28.48	0.47	0.46	910
Other religious & pursuits	0.22	+ 45.22	0.40	0.34	1,011
Religion not stated	'N'	(-) 67.49	0.01	0.03	863

- * Excluding Arunachal Pradesh for which 1961 Census date on religion is not available
- 'N' Stand for negligible.

(Source—Population Census, 1971)

Table 22.3
SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Unit	Ref. year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
1. Area and Population			
(a) Geographical area	000' Sq. km	As on 31.3.1982	32.87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 census	68,52
(c) Urban Population	Lakhs	1981 census	15,97
2. Per Capita Income			
(a) Current Prices	Rs.	1980-81	1,559
(b) Constant (1970-71) Prices	Rs.	1980-81	697
3. Public Finance			
(a) Total Revenue receipts	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	24493.8
(i) Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	16039.6
(ii) Non-Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	8454.2
(iii) Per Capita Revenue receipts	Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	357.47
(b) Total Expenditure	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	23977.6
(i) Development	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	16928.5
(ii) Non-Development	Crore Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	7049.1
(iii) Per Capita Revenue expenditure	Rs.	1983-84 (R.E)	349.94

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
4. Industries			
(a) Registered Factories	Nos	1980-81	96,505
(b) Persons employed	000 Nos	1980-81	7,715
5. Agriculture			
(a) Area & Production			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh Hect.	1981-82	10.53
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1981-82	2.38
(iii) Area under oil seeds	Lakh Hect.	1981-82	1.68
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1981-82	12.18
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes	1981-82	1.15
(vi) Production of oil seeds	Lakh Tonnes	1981-82	1.10
(b) Land Utilisation			
(i) Forest	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	6.74
(ii) Area not available for cultivation	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	3.96
(iii) Current Fallows, Land	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	1.48
(iv) Other than Current Fallow Land	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	98

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Year/ Ref.	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(v) Other Uncultivated Land Excluding Fallow Lands	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	3.22
(vi) Net area sown	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	14.03
(vii) Area sown more than once	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	3.31
(c) Irrigated area			
(i) Gross Irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	4.96
(ii) Net Irrigated area	Lakh Hect.	1980-81	3.88
(iii) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1981-82	4.07
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh Tonnes	1981-82	5.32
(f) Yield rate of rice (cleaned)	Qtl./Hect	1981-82	15.1
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	000' Tonnes	1983-84	77.92
(h) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1977	36.95

Table 22.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
6. Mineral Production,			
Production of			
(a) Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes	1982 (P)	1,97
(b) Iron ore	Crore Tonnes.	1982 (P)	4.2
(c) Lime stone	Crore Tonnes.	1982 (P)	3.4
(d) Coal	Crore Tonnes.	1982 (P)	12.8
(e) Manganese	Lakh Tonnes.	1982 (P)	15
(f) Dolomite	Lakh Tonnes.	1982 (P)	22
(g) Chromite	('000) Tonnes.	1982 (P)	3,57
7. Co-operation			
(a) Co-operative Societies	Nos.	1980-81 (P)	2,01,632
(b) Membership	000'Nos.	1980-81 (F)	3,34,61
(c) Working capital	Crore Rs.	1980-81 (P)	6,790
8. Education			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1980-81 Census	36.23
(b) No. of Schools and Colleges for general Education			
(i) Primary	000'Nos.	1982	5,04
(ii) Middle	000'Nos.	1982	1,23

Table 22.3. (Contd.)

Items	Unit	Ref./Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	000' Nos.	1982	52
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1977-78	8,748
(c) Enrolment in (b)			
(i) Primary	Lakh Nos.	1982	770.4
(ii) Middle	Lakh Nos.	1982	221.1
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Lakh Nos.	1982	118.1
(iv) Colleges	000, Nos.	1977-78	48,20
9. Banking			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos.	30.6. 1983	42,156
(b) Deposits	Cröre Rs.	30.6. 1983	54,404
(c) Advances	Cröre Rs.	30.6. 1983	37,049
10. Power			
(a) Electricity Generated	C.R. Kwh	1982 (P)	13,06.1
(b) Total Consumption	C.R. Kwh	1982 (P)	9,024
(c) No. of Village Electrified	000, Nos.	31.3. 1982	296

Table 22.3. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
11. Infrastructure			
(a) Motor vehicles for lakh of population	Number	1979-80	638
(b) Railway length per 000 Sq. km.	km.	1982-83	18.67
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	km.	1982-83	8.95
(d) Density of Road length per lakh of population	km.	1979-80	248
(e) Density of Road length per 100 sq. km. of area	km.	1979-80	49
(f) Telephone per 000 population	Number	1982-83	4.07
(g) Area served by a Post Office	Sq. km.	1982-83	23.10
(h) Population served by a Post Office	000 population	1982-83	4.8

(Source—Various published Sources)

Table 22.4
**INTER-STATE COMPARATIVE PICTURE OF VARIOUS ITEMS
 OF INFORMATION**

Name of the State	Population 1981 (lakhs)	Agricultural operational holdings 1976-77		Total food grain production 1982-83 (Lakhs tonnes)	Total production of Rice 1982-83 (Lakhs tonnes)
		Number (Lakhs)	Average size of holdings (Hec.)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra Pradesh	5.36	61.6	2.34	107.4	75.8
2. Assam	1.99	22.5	1.37	27.7	25.8
3. Bihar	6.99	99.4	1.10	69.7	30.6
4. Gujarat	3.40	27.1	3.71	43.6	4.9
5. Haryana	1.29	10.0	3.58	66.6	12.8
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	6.2	1.63	10.0	0.1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	60	9.8	0.94	12.4	5.7
8. Karnataka	3.71	38.1	2.98	63.3	20.6
9. Kerala	2.54	35.0	0.49	13.3	13.1
10. Madhya Pradesh	5.21	60.6	3.60	123.2	34.2

Table 22.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	6,28	57.6	3.66	92.2	19.5
12. Manipur	14	1.4	1.12	2.3	2.2
13. Meghalaya	13	1.7	1.50	1.5	1.2
14. Nagaland	8	1.0	7.61	1.2	1.1
15. Orissa	2,63	35.8	1.60	44.7	29.0
16. Punjab	1,68	15.0	2.74	141.7	41.5
17. Rajasthan	3,42	43.7	4.65	83.1	0.9
18. Sikkim	3	0.3	2.56	NA	NA
19. Tamilnadu	4,84	61.1	1.25	47.2	33.0
20. Tripura	20	2.5	1.25	4.3	4.2
21. Uttar Pradesh	11,09	169.7	1.04	263.7	55.3
22. West Bengal	5,46	52.7	0.99	58.6	49.5
All India	68,52	815.2	2.00	1283.5	464.8

* Projected

Note :- Total may not tally due to rounding off at Population.

22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	Consumption of fertiliser per hectare of cropped area, 1983-84 (Kg.)	Per capita Income at current prices, 1980-81 (Rs.)	Per capita expenditure on Education 1981-82 (Rs.)	Motor Vehicles as on 31-3-1980 Per lakh of population (No.)	Per 100 Sq. Km. of area (No.)
1	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	69.2	1,313	52	433	84
2. Assam	5.4	1,221	50	334	85
3. Bihar	26.1	927	43	202	81
4. Gujarat	48.3	1,828	60	1,026	178
5. Haryana	58.5	2,331	65	482	140
6. Himachal Pradesh	19.6	1,521	112	436	33
7. Jammu & Kashmir	36.1	1,469	88	324	10
8. Karnataka	43.4	1,314	54	993	191
9. Kerala	45.1	1,379	97	687	449
10. Madhya Pradesh	14.4	1,131	39	213	25
11. Maharashtra	32.6	2,261	67	1,195	243
12. Manipur	21.6	1,052	158	571	39
13. Meghalaya	11.9	1,135	81	NA.	NA

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

	1	7	8	9	10	11
14. Nagaland		2.1	1,439	172	735	34
15. Orissa		13.8	1,101	44	236	40
16. Punjab		152.2	2,771	87	1,887	624
17. Rajasthan		11.7	1,238	51	610	61
18. Sikkim		N.A.	N.A.	167	N.A.	N.A.
19. Tamilnadu		73.0	1,197	56	568	211
20. Tripura		9.4	1,206	94	385	75
21. Uttar Pradesh		69.1	1,280	36	358	135
22. West Bengal		43.6	1,553	59	375	223
All India		44.5	1,559	53	600	125

Table 22.4 (Contd.)

Name of the States	Road Length 31.3.1979		Telephone connection per 000 Population 31-3-1977 (No.)	Energy consume per 000 population 1978-79 (Kwh)	Energy consumed per Sq. Km. of area 1977-78 (Kwh.)
	100 Sq. Km of area (Km.)	Per lakh of popu- lation (Km.)			
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. Andhra Pradesh	38	212	2.1	77,358	13,607
2. Assam	73	297	1.1	31,322	7,188
3. Bihar	46	122	0.8	65,691	24,209
4. Gujarat	27	166	4.6	1,97,368	31,018
5. Haryana	67	248	2.1	1,63,433	42,799
6. Himachal Pradesh	43	585	2.2	58,144	3,854
7. Jammu & Kashmir	8	304	2.2	65,011	1,609
8. Karnataka	55	310	2.8	1,28,834	22,432
9. Kerala	232	360	3.1	49,243	59,296
10. Madhya Pradesh	23	198	1.3	82,568	9,201
11. Maharashtra	53	279	5.4	2,04,964	38,174
12. Manipur	39	641	1.3	4,500	266
13. Meghalaya	16	293	2.8	24,777	1,333

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

1	12	13	14	15	16
14. Nagaland	35	859	3.2	23,277	915
15. Orissa	74	444	0.9	90,097	14,621
16. Punjab	90	294	3.9	2,26,400	68,064
17. Rajasthan	18	189	1.8	73,803	6,627
18. Sikkim	53	1,494	3.8	30,167	992
19. Tamilnadu	130	366	3.7	1,56,594	54,490
20. Tripura	74	394	1.3	9,298	1,695
21. Uttar Pradesh	63	184	1.2	69,062	22,996
22. West Bengal	158	259	3.3	1,10,113	65,208
All India	49	248	2.7	1,10,103	21,064

Table 22.4 (Contd.)

Name of the States	Percentage of villages electrified 31.3.1983 (percent)	Pump sets energised 31.3.1983 (No. 000) (P)	Poverty line Ratio 1977-78 (percent) (Rural)	Scheduled Commercial Banks, June, 1983	
				No. of bank office (No.)	Per lakh of population
1	17	18	19	20	21
1. Andhra Pradesh	76	5,40	43.9	3,247	5.8
2. Assam	54	2	52.6	652	3.1
3. Bihar	43	1,81	58.9	3,039	4.2
4. Gujarat	77	2,62	43.2	2,574	7.2
5. Haryana	100	2,52	23.2	942	6.9
6. Himachal Pradesh	76	2	28.1	478	10.6
7. Jammu & Kashmir	80	1	32.7	622	9.9
8. Karnataka	76	3,58	49.9	3,149	8.1
9. Kerala	100	1,11	46.0	2,506	9.5
10. Madhya Pradesh	46	3,93	59.8	2,770	5.1
11. Maharashtra	86	7,91	55.8	4,073	6.2

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

1	17	18	19	20	21
12. Manipur	27	—	28.5	44	2.9
13. Meghalaya	22	—	53.9	81	5.8
14. Nagaland	54	—	—	49	6.1
15. Orissa	45	23	69.0	1,322	4.8
16. Punjab	100	3,33	11.9	1,767	9.7
17. Rajasthan	52	2.44	33.7	1,916	5.3
18. Sikkim	28	—	—	10	3.3
19. Tamilnadu	99	9,65	55.7	3,399	6.8
20. Tripura	32	1	64.3	107	4.9
21. Uttar Pradesh	47	4,61	50.9	5,379	4.6
22. West Bengal	46	27	58.9	2,625	4.6
All India	56	49,73	50.8	42,156	5.9

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	No. of C.D. Bloks as on 31.3.81	Per capita consumption of electricity, 1981-82 (in Kwh.)
1	22	23
1. Andhra Pradesh	330	116
2. Assam	135	40
3. Bihar	507	83
4. Gujarat	250	245
5. Haryana	93	238
6. Himachal Pradesh	69	66
7. Jammu & Kashmir	75	82
8. Karnataka	175	168
9. Kerala	144	117
10. Madhya Pradesh	459	107
11. Maharashtra	296	248
12. Manipur	26	9
13. Meghalaya	24	46
14. Nagaland	21	36
15. Orissa	314	126
16. Punjab	118	298

Table 22.4. (Conled.)

	1	22	23
17.	Rajasthan	236	102
18.	Sikkim	—	61
19.	Tamilnadu	376	194
20.	Tripura	17	16
21.	Uttar Pradesh	885	87
22.	West Bengal	335	124
	All India	5,066	141

(Source :— Basic Road Statistics of India 1980-81 & Basic Statistics Relating to the Indian Economy)

Table 22.4 (Contd.)

Name of the States	Net irrigated area as % to area sown 1977-78 (P)	Net area sown (000' Hect.) 1978-79	Per Capita annual plan outlay 1980-81 (Rs.)
1	24	25	26
1. Andhra Pradesh	30.77	1,349	113
2. Assam	21.36	2,679	135
3. Bihar	33.96	8,532	82
4. Gujarat	16.98	9,543	196
5. Haryana	51.41	3,650	249
6. Himachal Pradesh	16.08	561	264
7. Jammu & Kashmir	42.76	724	319
8. Karnataka	13.59	10,315	131
9. Kerala	10.36	2,204	130
10. Madhya Pradesh	11.46	18,847	136
11. Maharashtra	10.40	18,245	175
12. Manipur	46.43	140	389
13. Meghalaya	26.41	193	429
14. Nagaland	29.67	150	662
15. Orissa	17.86	6,097	114
16. Punjab	78.79	4,177	221

Table 22.4. (Concl'd.)

1	24	25	26
17. Rajasthan	18.23	15,471	117
18. Sikkim	16.40	..	1,001
19. Tamilnadu	45.06	6,251	103
20. Tripura	11.79	246	255
21. Uttar Pradesh	48.76	17,482	100
22. West Bengal	24.08	5,539	131
All India	25.78	1,42,938	133

Table 22.4. (Contd.)

Name of the States	Scheduled Commercial Banks		
	Population served per Bank office (000) population at the end of June 1983	Per capita Deposits June 1983 (Rs.)	Per capita Advances June 1983 (Rs.)
1	27	28	29
1. Andhra Pradesh	16	544	385
2. Assam	30	271	124
3. Bihar	23	320	142
4. Gujarat	13	1,020	547
5. Haryana	14	727	512
6. Himachal Pradesh	9	742	329
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	765	360
8. Karnataka	12	689	561
9. Kerala	10	820	549
10. Madhya Pradesh	19	328	199
11. Maharashtra	15	1,494	1,344
12. Manipur	32	153	67
13. Meghalaya	17	607	121
14. Nagaland	16	500	188
15. Orissa	20	289	195
16. Punjab	9	1,690	699

Table 22.4. (Conold.)

	27	28	29
17. Rajasthan	18	360	267
18. Sikkim	20	733	67
19. Tamilnadu	14	697	660
20. Tripura	23	258	191
21. Uttar Pradesh	21	494	238
22. West Bengal	21	1,053	608
All India	16	759	517

(Source :- Compiled by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics from Various Publication)

N. B:- State total may not fully due to rounding up of figures and figures for Union Territories not shown.

Table 22.5.
**MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT
 CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1970-71) PRICES**

Year	Net National Product (in Crores) (Rs.)		Per capita Net National product in Rs.	
	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	34,235	34,235	632.8	632.8
1975-76	62,069	40,064	1,022.6	660.0
1976-77	66,754	40,271	1,076.7	649.5
* 1977-78	75,479	43,918	1,190.5	692.7
* 1978-79	81,195	46,398	1,251.1	714.9
* 1979-80	88,506	43,830	1,332.9	660.1
* 1980-81	105,834	47,312	1,558.7	696.8
* 1981-82	121,989	49,639	1,757.8	715.3
** 1982-83	134,066	50,486	1,890.9	712.1

* Provisional.

* * Quick estimates.

Table 22.5. (Concl'd.)

Index No. of Net National product with 1970-71 as Base		Index No. of per capita Net National product with 1970-71 as Base	
At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices	At current prices	At constant (1970-71) prices
6	7	8	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
181.3	117.0	161.6	104.3
195.0	117.6	170.1	102.6
220.5	128.3	188.1	109.5
237.2	135.5	197.7	113.0
258.5	128.0	210.6	104.3
309.1	138.2	246.3	110.1
356.3	145.0	277.8	113.0
391.6	147.5	298.8	112.5

(Source - Monthly Abstract of C.S.O.)

Table 22.6.
STATE-WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES

(in Rs.)

Sl. No.	State	1970-71	1976-77 (p)	1977-78 (p)	1978-79 (p)	1979-80	1980-81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andh a Pradesh	586	895	1,018	1,083	1,167	1,313
2.	Assam	539	846	912	953	1,063	1,221
3.	Bihar	402	700	728	773	806	927
4.	Gujarat	829	1,349	1,462	1,505	1,641	1,828
5.	Haryana	870	1,602	1,736	1,797	1,949	2,331
6.	Himachal Pradesh	678	1,029	1,178	1,295	1,289	1,521
7.	J. & Kashmir	524	897	986	1,145	1,301	1,496
8.	Karnataka	685	999	1,129	1,136	1,208	1,314
9.	Kerala	557	949	1,004	1,091	1,271	1,379
10.	Madhya Pradesh	488	754	900	860	855	1,131
11.	Maharashtra	809	1,505	1,637	1,694	2,034	2,261
12.	Manipur	396	765	808	814	945	1,052
13.	Meghalaya	644	...	...	...	1,068	1,135
14.	Nagaland	508	948	1,097	1,252	1,115	1,439
15.	Orissa	541	659	820	860	847	1,101

Table 22.6. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	1,067	1,812	1,966	2,088	2,611	2,771
17.	Rajasthan	629	899	969	1,023	1,030	1,238
18.	Tamil Nadu	616	972	1,051	1,116	1,210	1,197
19.	Tripura	563	831	862	861	1,095	1,206
20.	Uttar Pradesh	493	834	952	977	965	1,280
21.	West Bengal	729	1,212	1,263	1,253	1,413	1,553
	All India	633	1,082	1,198	1,250	1,333	1,559

(Source—Statistical Publication, C.S.O., & Basic Statistics of N.E.C. & Basic Statistics
Relating to the Indian Economy

Table 22.7
STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT.
 (Rs. in crores)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March 1985 (Budget estimates)			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	611	2,053	230	2,894
2.	Assam	20	1,528	91	1,639
3.	Bihar	407	2,638	568	3,613
4.	Gujarat	361	1,664	241	2,266
5.	Haryana	199	667	208	1,074
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42	245	109	396
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	87	1,059	144	1,290
8.	Karnataka	383	1,218	258	1,859
9.	Kerala	332	1,022	319	1,673
10.	Madhya Pradesh	284	1,761	847	2,892
11.	Maharashtra	501	2,987	508	3,996
12.	Manipur	40	126	13	179

Table 22.7 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
13.	Meghalaya	37	50	9	96
14.	Nagaland	62	58	38	158
15.	Orissa	367	1,322	232	1,921
16.	Punjab	480	775	177	1,432
17.	Rajasthan	485	1,779	315	2,579
18.	Tamilnadu	472	1,452	184	2,108
19.	Tripura	52	88	29	169
20.	Uttar Pradesh	1,129	3,812	578	5,519
21.	West Bengal	568	3,282	228	4,078
22.	Sikkim	3	23	2	28
Total		6,922	29,609	5,328	41,859

(Source—Report on Currency and Finance, R.B.I.)

Table 22.8.
STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND
CREDITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
 (Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	States and Union Territories	As on the last friday June, 1983		
		No. of Offices, June, 1983	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,247	3036,24	2148,76
2.	Assam	411	574,77	268,31
3.	Bihar	3,039	2333,96	1038,46
4.	Gujarat	2,574	3651,14	1959,36
5.	Haryana	942	989,16	696,61
6.	Himachal Pradesh	473	334,01	147,80
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	622	481,48	226,92
8.	Karnataka	3,149	2679,32	2182,35
9.	Kerala	2,506	2163,68	1448,58
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,770	1794,78	1089,23
11.	Maharashtra	4,073	9799,05	8814,14
12.	Manipur	44	22,68	9,78
13.	Meghalaya	81	85,47	16,59
14.	Nagaland	49	40,26	14,72
15.	Orissa	1,322	627,41	533,41
16.	Punjab	1,767	2956,88	1224,15

Table 22 8. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	1,916	1332,66	950.62
18.	Sikkim	10	21,56	1,74
19.	Tamilnadu	3,399	3487,01	3329,12
20.	Tripura	107	56,47	41,83
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5,379	5735,22	2764,10
22.	West Bengal	2,625	5989,12	3458.79
	All India	42,156	54403,56	37049,17

(Source— Banking Statistics)

Table 22. 9.
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA

(Rs. in crores)

Year	Current Series-Deposits			
	Post Office Savings Bank		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
1	2	3	4	5
1971	615	1,046	42	134
1975	861	1,475	50	181
1980	1,455	2,334	104	341
1981	1,517	2,341	115	396
1982	1,718	2,496	131	459
1983	1,818	2,548	132	492

Table 22.9. (Contd.)

Current Series-Deposits

Year	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposits	
	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings	Receipts	Out- standings
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971	7	8	154	227	818	1,416
1975	51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980	168	381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981	220	436	1,226	4,286	3,077	7,470
1982	268	540	1,162	4,801	3,278	8,296
1983	327	691	1,332	5,279	3,608	9,010

Table 22.9 (Concl.)

Year	Current Series-Certificate			
	7-years National Savings Certificates (Total)		Total Current Series	
	Receipts	Out-standings	Receipts	Out-standings
1	12	13	14	15
1971	96	188	914	1,611
1975	99	455	2,581	5,785
1980	301	1,408	3,123	8,280
1981	66	1,342	3,887	9,810
1982	114	1,305	4,478	11,693
1983	140	1,281	5,329*	13,938*

*--Provisional

(Source :-- Monthly Abstract of Statistics C.S.O)

Table 22-10

**SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY
STATES, AS ON 31.3.1981**

('000' kms.)

Name of the State	Total (p)	Surfaced (p)	Per hundred sq. km. of area (kms) (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	113	57	45.43
2. Assam	52	7	76.02
3. Bihar	65	26	48.08
4. Gujarat	47	34	29.64
5. Haryana	21	18	51.97
6. Himachal Pradesh	17	4	35.35
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	6	5.22
8. Karnataka	95	55	57.31
9. Kerala	97	19	268.25
10. Madhya Pradesh	63	48	23.65
11. Maharashtra	1,41	67	34.88
12. Manipur	5	2	26.06
13. Meghalaya	5	4	21.20
14. Nagaland	5	1	35.31
15. Orissa	1,05	13	76.62
16. Punjab	32	32	91.18

Table 22.10. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	48	31	10.69
18. Sikkim	1	1	14.54
19. Tamilnadu	1,10	83	95.25
20. Tripura	7	1	74.74
21. Uttar Pradesh	89	52	51.23
22. West Bengal	41	17	64.58
23. Union Territories	23	7	...
All India	11,93	5,85	45.70

(Source :—Statistical Pocket Book India, 1983)

Table 22.11.

INTER-STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

State/Union Territories	Total No. of Villages per 1971 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of Villages Electrified
		as on 31.3.1984	Col. 3 as % to Col. 2.
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,221	21,183 (b)	78
2. Assam	21,995	8,555 (b)	39
3. Bihar	67,566	32,794	49
4. Gujarat	18,275	14,930	82
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,916	13,569 (b)	80
6. Haryana	6,731	6,731	100
7. Jammu & Kashmir	5,503	5,467	84
8. Kerala	1,268	1,268	100
9. Madhya Pradesh	70,883	36,777	52
10. Maharashtra	35,778	31,357	88
11. Manipur	1,949	532	27
12. Meghalaya	4,583	1,138	25
13. Karnataka	26,826	21,009 (b)	78
14. Nagaland	960	563 (b)	59

Table 22.11. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Orissa	46,992	22,073	47
16. Punjab	12,188	12,126 (c)	100
17. Rajasthan	33,305	18,264	55
18. Tamilnadu	15,735	15,654 (c)	99
19. Tripura	4,727	1,705	36
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,561	56,862	51
21. West Bengal	38,074	18,211 (b)	61
22. Sikkim	405	141 (b)	35
23. Total Union Territories	4,685	2,036	43
Total (All India)	576,126	343,245	60

A— The Revenue block has been reckoned on the smallest administrative unit by the census authorities.

B— As on 29.2.1984. C— 62 Villages are un-inhabited.

(Source—Central Electricity Authority)

Table 2.3.12

IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBE WELLS ENERGISED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Number ('000)	
		1982 (P)	1983 (P)
1	2	3	4
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.97	5,40
2.	Assam	2	2
3.	Bihar	1.64 (b)	1,81
4.	Gujarat	2.52	2,62
5.	Haryana	2.37	2,52
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2 (b)	2
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1 (a)	1
8.	Karnataka	3,32	3,58
9.	Kerala	1.04	1,11
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3,55	3,93
11.	Maharashtra	7,19	7,91
12.	Manipur	...	...
13.	Meghalaya	...	...
14.	Nagaland	...	...
15.	Orissa	19	23
16.	Punjab	3,07	3,33

Table 22.12. (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
17.	Rajasthan	2,34	2,44
18.	Tamilnadu	9,46	9,65
19.	Uttar Pradesh	4,34	4,61
20.	West Bengal	26	27
21.	Tripura	...	1
22.	Sikkim	...	...
23.	Union Territories	24	26
Total All India		46,55	49,73

Note:- (a) As on 31.12. 1981.

(b) As on 28.2. 1982.

(Source—Statistical Pocket Book India, C.S.O.)

Table 22.13.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES**

(Base 1960- -100)

Sl. No.	Centres	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ahmedabad	368	423	478	530	566
2.	Alwaye	393	452	483	567	626
3.	Asansol	400	444	477	518	562
4.	Bangalore	416	492	528	584	639
5.	Bhavanagar	398	445	479	542	573
6.	Bombay	390	447	490	549	599
7.	Calcutta	375	406	438	493	564
8.	Coimbatore	405	466	486	566	614
9.	Delhi	416	462	500	540	586
10.	Dighoi	404	437	467	510	581
11.	Gwalior	411	464	494	536	576
12.	Howrah	362	391	423	476	522
13.	Hyderabad	393	455	482	530	579
14.	Jameshedpur	375	413	453	510	524
15.	Madras	377	435	462	537	568
16.	Madurai	403	460	496	582	620

Table 22.13. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	Monghyr	418	470	515	566	578
18.	Mundakayam	374	452	458	531	590
19.	Nagpur	384	454	497	546	590
20.	Shaharanapur	397	444	488	532	567
21.	Sholapur	397	481	514	559	608
	All India	390	441	475	532	576

(Source :—Indian Labour Journal)

Table 22.14.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR
AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**
(Base July, 1960/June, 1961 = 100)

Sl. No.	Centres	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	309	353	409	416	436
2.	Assam &	381	404	427	480	537
3.	Bihar	373	428	470	527	564
4.	Gujarat	371	356	397	407	451
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	356	383	424	476	534
6.	Karnataka	335	398	465	455	525
7.	Kerala	345	379	419	478	585
8.	Madhya Pradesh	385	433	460	487	526
9.	Maharashtra	362	405	459	436	509
10.	Orissa	417	441	501	610	601
11.	Punjab @	374	437	464	480	514
12.	Rajasthan	361	425	460	447	477
13.	Tamilnadu	334	391	432	464	528
14.	Uttar Pradesh	375	417	447	489	525
15.	West Bengal	376	400	449	499	523
	All India	360	409	448	481	523

N. B. : Annual data relate to the year July to June

& Including Manipur, Meghalaya & Tripura

@ Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh

(Source :- Indian Labour Journal)

Table 22.15.

SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE

(Rs. Crores)

States/Union Territories.	6th Plan outlay, 1980-85	Approved Outlay for 1984-85
1	2	3
A. 1. Andhra Pradesh	3,100	918
2. Assam	1,115	360
3. Bihar	3,225	751
4. Gujarat	3,680	935
5. Haryana	1,800	430
6. Himachal Pradesh	560	168
7. Jammu & Kashmir	900	235
8. Karnataka	2,265	650
9. Kerala	1,550	355
10. Madhya Pradesh	3,800	1,060
11. Maharashtra	6,175	1,650
12. Manipur	240	61
13. Meghalaya	235	65
14. Nagaland	210	56
15. Orissa	1,500	400
16. Punjab	1,957	440
17. Rajasthan	2,025	387
18. Sikkim	122	35
19. Tamilnadu	3,150	927
20. Tripura	245	68
21. Uttar Pradesh	5,850	1,503
22. West Bengal	3,500	N.A.
A. Total all states	47,204	11,454

Table 22.15. (Concl.)

1	2	3
B. Hill Areas	560.00	162
C. Tribal Areas	470.00	125
D. Total Union Territories	16.50	558
E. North Eastern Council	340	108
F. Scheduled Caste Component Plan	...	...
G. Other Unclassified	26	...
Total (A to G)	50,250	12,407

(Source- Report on Currency & Finance, 1983-84)

Table 22.16.

PER CAPITA PLAN EXPENDITURE IN DIFFERENT STATES

(in Rs.)

States	Plan Period						
	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V 1974-79	VI 1980-85
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	584
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	526
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	456
4. Gujarat	58	6	108	84	204	376	1,073
5. Haryan	...	...	...	91	358	481	1,385
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	64	127	119	328	467	1,273
7. Jammu & Kashmir	39	77	66	52	351	603	1,429
8. Karnataka	46	62	100	70	128	276	614
9. Kerala	31	9	101	73	156	224	578
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	48	84	44	114	254	687
11. Maharashtra	37	57	103	83	199	372	983
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	1,500

Table 22.16 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13. Meghalaya	...	...	...	...	358	705	1,679
14. Nagaland	..	...	280	400	747	1,359	2,625
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	536
16. Punjab	176	146	212	90	316	531	1,179
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	577
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	1163+	4,067
19. Tamilnadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	651
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	1,114
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	535
22. West Bengal	54	48	80	39	82	200	600
All States	38	51	92	61	142	262	687

+Only for 1976-78

Source— Basic Statistics Relating to the Indian Economy)

NOTES